

MEDI TECH TRUST

England & Wales · Charity number 1157837

Details

Other names	MTT
Status	Registered
Legal form	CIO
Registered	2014-07-14
Register	View on the Charity Commission register

Contact

Address	Unit 6 Swan Barn Business Centre Swan Barn Road Hailsham BN27 2BY
Phone	01323442211
Email	enquiries@meditechtrust.org
Website	www.meditechtrust.org

Activities

Objects: THE OBJECTS OF THE CIO ARE THE RELIEF OF SICKNESS AND THE PRESERVATION AND PROTECTION OF PUBLIC HEALTH FOR THE PUBLIC BENEFIT BY:-(1)THE PROVISION OF,AND ASSISTANCE IN THE PROVISION OF,MEDICAL EQUIPMENT FOR USE IN HOSPITALS AND OTHER COMMUNITY MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENTS;(2)THE PROVISION OF,AND ASSISTANCE IN THE PROVISION OF,TRAINING COURSES DEDICATED TO ENABLING QUALIFIED MEDICAL STAFF TO OPERATE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ALREADY PROVIDED,OR TO BE PROVIDED;AND(3)PROVISION OF LECTURES,FORA AND NEWSLETTERS DEVOTED TO ADVANCING THE EDUCATION OF THE COMMUNITY IN HEALTH CARE.NOTHING IN THIS CONSTITUTION SHALL AUTHORISE AN APPLICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE CIO FOR THE PURPOSES WHICH ARE NOT CHARITABLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 7 OF THE CHARITIES AND TRUSTEE INVESTMENT(SCOTLAND)ACT 2005 AND SECTION 2 OF THE CHARITIES ACT(NORTHERN IRELAND)2008

Activities: Medi Tech Trust is a Charitable Incorporated Organisation [Registered Charity No. 1157837] for the community's benefit. MTT donates medical equipment; encourages non-invasive surgical procedures; provides training courses overseas; recycles consumables; operates the Medigive programme for healthcare needs in the community both locally and abroad.

Classification

- **How:** Other Charitable Activities
- **What:** General Charitable Purposes, Education/training, The Advancement Of Health Or Saving Of Lives
- **Who:** The General Public/mankind

Geography

- Benin
- Burundi
- Cameroon
- Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Ethiopia
- Guinea
- Malawi
- Mauritania
- Nigeria
- Senegal
- Sierra Leone
- South Africa
- Sri Lanka
- Tanzania
- Ukraine
- East Sussex

Finances

Period end	Income	Expenditure	Assets	Employees
2025-06-30	£131,162	£287,151	-	-
2024-06-30	£400,797	£283,259	-	-
2023-06-30	£98,862	£199,743	-	-
2022-06-30	£130,621	£194,288	-	-
2021-06-30	£433,535	£183,255	-	-

Trustees

Name	Role	Appointed
Graham Watson OBE	Chair	2002-10-20
BOB LEWIS		2002-10-20
Caroline Anne Watson		2019-07-01
JONATHAN RICHARD PAYNE		2014-06-25
John Maddock		2025-12-18
Paul Narracott		2025-12-18
Sandra Kathleen Lewis		2019-07-01

MEDI TECH TRUST

England & Wales - Charity number 1157837

Accounts



CHARITY COMMISSION
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Trustees' Annual Report for the period

From 01 July 2024 Period start date To 30 June 2025 Period end date

Charity name: **MEDI TECH TRUST**

Charity registration number: **1157837**

Objectives and Activities

	SORP reference	
Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document	Para 1.17	The objects of the CIO are the relief of sickness and the preservation and protection of public health for the public benefit.
Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts.	Para 1.17 and 1.19	The provision of, and assistance in the provision of: Medical equipment for use in hospitals and other community medical establishments; Training courses dedicated to enabling qualified medical staff to operate medical equipment already provided, or to be provided; Lectures and fora devoted to advancing the education of the community in health care.
Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit	Para 1.18	The Trustees comply with their duty to have due regard to guidance published by the Charity Commission, in order to further its charitable purposes for the public benefit.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

	SORP reference	
Policy on grant making	Para 1.38	The long-term projected commitments made by the charity have only permitted the charity to distribute funds as grants to two training programmes in Africa under the supervision of UK surgeons.
Policy on social investment including program related investment	Para 1.38	Income is allocated for specific projects or earmarked to purchase medical equipment. An ongoing investment programme is in place to safeguard the development of longer term projects.
Contribution made by volunteers	Para 1.38	The continuing contribution made by our volunteers has been more than gratefully appreciated.
Other		The Trustees have obtained the services of several casual volunteers to assist with their Medigive Initiative.

Achievements and Performance

	SORP reference	
Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole.	Para 1.20	1] Our Recycling Initiative has been extended to include items that could be donated to UK based Baby Banks, Foodbanks, Neo-Natal Clinics, training colleges and other UK charities. Donations include thousands of baby bottles, teats, breast pads and creams as well as other consumables; out of date medical supplies for use in training situations, sensory lights for special needs children. 2] Our charity sponsored the Kent, Surrey, Sussex & South London Joint Regional Urology Meeting in Eastbourne where many Urologists lectured on improving various operation techniques to benefit patients' welfare and recovery. 3]. Cancer Cold caps were donated to the Eastbourne Hospital to help reduce hair loss when patients undergo chemotherapy. 4] The trustees met the Minister of Health and were able to explain the benefits of our Recycling Initiative of unused medical supplies. 5] Our small team of dedicated volunteers processed thousands of items of medical equipment and consumables, worth many £millions. These were donated to hospitals in low income countries and war zones. 6] Sea Container consignments were sent to several African hospitals including those based in Mauritania, Sierre Leone, Malawi, Ethiopia, Tanzania 7] Our Recycling Initiative of unopened, unused medical supplies has continued to expand so fewer items are incinerated or end up in landfill. This has also enabled our charity to donate increased medical supplies to local community groups, 8]. The second year of visits for our three year programme in Malawi to successfully continued to achieve its Uro-gynaecological training projections. 9]. The three year training programme for rural based non-practising anaesthetists. in Tanzania has surpassed its second year targets.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Achievements against objectives set	Para 1.41	All three main objectives were achieved during this fiscal year.
Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set	Para 1.41	By using a crowd funding campaign we met that objective. Only one other fund raising event was held during the past year due to

		our heavy involvement with our Medigive Initiative
Investment performance against objectives	Para 1.41	Our ongoing investment programme has been continued as it has proven to be an ideal method to safeguard the development of long term projects
Other		A fuller account of our achievements for this financial period can be read in our detailed Trustees' Report

Financial Review

Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period	Para 1.21	Despite continued expenditure on donations the charity has still maintained a healthy overall financial position.
Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held	Para 1.22	A percentage of Reserves are held in an interest bearing account allowing for easy access so that equipment for donation can be purchased without delay. A larger proportion of the Reserves has been invested on an income producing basis to assist in the increased expenditure incurred by the charity.
Amount of reserves held	Para 1.22	Accessible Reserves: £ 135,579 Invested Reserves: £3,347,582
Reasons for holding zero reserves	Para 1.22	N/A
Details of fund materially in deficit	Para 1.24	N/A
Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern	Para 1.23	N/A

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)	Para 1.47	There were three sources of income: Receipts from invested Reserves. Donations, each gratefully received, especially when Gift Aided. Crowd-fundraising and sport events
Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted	Para 1.46	Investment policies and objectives are already covered under the charity's policy on Reserves
A description of the principal risks facing the charity	Para 1.46	To protect against potential and unknown risks, the charity has an insurance policy that provides adequate cover for the charity in respect of public liability and Trustee indemnity.
Other		No funds are spent without full agreement by the Trustees at a meeting convened for that purpose.

Structure, Governance and Management

Description of charity's trusts:		
Type of governing document (trust deed, royal charter)	Para 1.25	Constitution
How is the charity constituted? (e.g unincorporated association, CIO)	Para 1.25	CIO
Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees	Para 1.25	The existing Trustees are authorised to approve and appoint new Trustees to our small charity as and when circumstances demand.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees	Para 1.51	Any person considered for a Trustee appointment would be given a copy of a Trustee's role and responsibility [CC3] prior to interview; be required to confirm a willingness of acceptance; and upon appointment, be provided with ongoing hands-on training.
The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works	Para 1.51	There are five Trustees, who carry out their duties on a non-remuneration basis. All policy decisions affecting the charity are collectively agreed upon by the Trustees.
Relationship with any related parties	Para 1.51	The charity does not have any relationship with other parties.
Other		

Reference and Administrative details

Charity name	MEDI TECH TRUST
Other name the charity uses	MTT
Registered charity number	1157837
Charity's principal address	Unit 6 Swan Barn Business Centre Swan Barn Road Hailsham BN27 2BY

Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

	Trustee name	Office (if any)	Dates acted if not for whole year	Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any)
1	Graham Michael WATSON	Co-Chairman [also acts as CMO]	All year	The Trustees
2	Robert LEWIS	Co-Chairman [also acts as Secretary/CEO]	All year	The Trustees
3	Jonathan Richard PAYNE	Trustee	All year	The Trustees
4	Sandra Kathleen LEWIS	Trustee	All year	The Trustees
5	Caroline Anne WATSON	Trustee	All year	The Trustees
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

Director name		
N/A		

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

Trustee name	Dates acted if not for whole year	
N/A		

Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

Description of the assets held in this capacity	N/A
Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects	N/A
Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets	N/A

Additional information (optional)

Names and addresses of advisers (Optional information)

Type of adviser	Name	Address
Investment	Rathbones	8 Finsbury Circus, London, EC2M 7AZ

Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (Optional information)

N/A

Exemptions from disclosure

Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

N/A

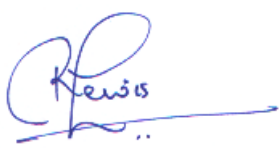
Other optional information

Co-Chairman Robert Lewis continues to act as the Secretary and CEO on an unpaid basis, so saving the charity from employing staff.

Declarations

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees

Signature(s)		
Full name(s)	ROBERT LEWIS	
Position (eg Secretary, Chair, etc)	Co-Chairman [Also acting as Secretary and CEO]	
Date	10 November 2025	

Charity Name: Medi Tech Trust		Charity No	1157837		
		Company No	-		
Annual accounts for the period					
Period start date	01/07/2024	To	Period end date	30/06/2025	

Section A Statement of financial activities (including summary income and expenditure account)

Recommended categories by activity	Guidance Note	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds	Prior year funds
		£	£	£	£	£
		F01	F02	F03	F04	F05
Income (Note 3)					-	
Income and endowments from:						
Donations and legacies	S01	12,265		-	12,265	40,166
Charitable activities	S02	15,639		-	15,639	-
Other trading activities	S03			-	-	16,000
Investments	S04	103,258		-	103,258	111,316
Separate material item of income	S05		-	-	-	
Other	S06	-	-	-	-	-
Total	S07	131,162	-	-	131,162	167,482
Expenditure (Notes 6)						
Expenditure on:						
Raising funds	S08		-	-	-	-
Charitable activities	S09	287,151		-	287,151	283,259
Separate material expense item	S10				-	-
Other	S11	-	-	-	-	-
Total	S12	287,151	-	-	287,151	283,259
Net income/(expenditure) before tax for the reporting period	S13	- 155,989	-	-	- 155,989	- 115,777
Tax payable	S14	-	-	-	-	-
Net income/(expenditure) after tax before investment gains/(losses)	S15	- 155,989	-	-	- 155,989	- 115,777
Net gains/(losses) on investments	S16	88,403	-	-	88,403	233,315
Net income/(expenditure)	S17	- 67,586	-	-	- 67,586	117,538
Extraordinary items	S18	-	-	-	-	
Transfers between funds	S19	-	-	-	-	-
Other recognised gains/(losses):						
Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use	S20	-	-	-	-	-
Other gains/(losses)	S21	-	-	-	-	-
Net movement in funds	S22	- 67,586	-	-	- 67,586	117,538
Reconciliation of funds:						
Total funds brought forward	S23	3,550,747	-	-	3,550,747	3,433,209
Total funds carried forward	S24	3,483,161	-	-	3,483,161	3,550,747

Section B Balance sheet

		Guidance Note	Unrestricted funds £ F01	01/07/2024 £ F02	Endowment funds £ F03	Total this year £ F04	30/06/2024 £ F05
Fixed assets							
Intangible assets (Note 15)	B01		-	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets (Note 14)	B02		144,410	-	-	144,410	157,068
Heritage assets (Note 16)	B03		-	-	-	-	-
Investments (Note 17)	B04		-	-	-	-	-
Total fixed assets	B05		144,410	-	-	144,410	157,068
Current assets							
Stocks (Note 18)	B06		-	-	-	-	-
Debtors (Note 19)	B07		12,399	-	-	12,399	9,899
Investments (Note 17.4)	B08		3,219,191	-	-	3,219,191	3,230,787
Cash at bank and in hand (Note 24)	B09		135,579	-	-	135,579	167,723
Total current assets	B10		3,367,169	-	-	3,367,169	3,408,409
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year (Note 20)	B11		28,418	-	-	28,418	14,730
Net current assets/(liabilities)	B12		3,338,751	-	-	3,338,751	3,393,679
Total assets less current liabilities	B13		3,483,161	-	-	3,483,161	3,550,747
Creditors: amounts falling due after one year (Note 20)	B14		-	-	-	-	-
Provisions for liabilities	B15		-	-	-	-	-
Total net assets or liabilities	B16		3,483,161	-	-	3,483,161	3,550,747
Funds of the Charity							
Endowment funds (Note 27)	B17		-	-	-	-	-
Restricted income funds (Note 27)	B18		-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted funds	B19		3,483,161	-	-	3,483,161	3,550,747
Revaluation reserve	B20					-	
Fair value reserve	B21						
Total funds	B22		3,483,161	-	-	3,483,161	3,550,747

The company was entitled to exemption from audit under s477 of the Companies Act 2006 relating to small companies.

The members have not required the company to obtain an audit in accordance with section 476 of the Companies Act 2006.

The directors acknowledge their responsibilities for complying with the requirements of the Companies Act with respect to accounting records and the preparation of accounts.

These accounts have been prepared in accordance with the provisions applicable to small companies subject to the small companies regime and in accordance with FRS102 SORP.

Signed by one or two trustees/directors on behalf of all the trustees/directors

Print Name	Date of approval dd/mm/yyyy
Robert Lewis (Trustee)	10Nov2025

Section C	Notes to the accounts
------------------	------------------------------

Note 1 Basis of preparation

This section should be completed by all charities .

1.1 Basis of accounting

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

- and with*

✓

 the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
- and with*

--

 the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)
- and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.*

* -Tick as appropriate

1.2 Going concern

If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;	<i>not applicable</i>
Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;	<i>not applicable</i>
Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.	<i>not applicable</i>

1.3 Change of accounting policy

The accounts present a true and fair view and no changes have been made to the accounting policies adopted in note ().

Yes*	☒	* -Tick as appropriate
No*	☐	

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;</i>	N/A
<i>(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and</i>	N/A
<i>(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS102 SORP.</i>	N/A

1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS102 SORP).

Yes*	☒	* -Tick as appropriate
No*	☐	

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of any changes;</i>	N/A
<i>(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and</i>	N/A
<i>(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.</i>	N/A

1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS102 SORP).

Yes*	☒	* -Tick as appropriate
No*	☐	

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of the prior period error;</i>	N/A
<i>(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and</i>	N/A
<i>(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.</i>	N/A

Note 2 Accounting policies

This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those deleted. Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.

2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy

no changes to accounting policies - N/A

Reconciliation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102

	Start of period £	End of period £
Fund balances as previously stated		
<i>Adjustments:</i>		

Fund balance as restated

Reconciliation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102

	End of £
Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated	
<i>Adjustments:</i>	

Previous period net income/(expenditure)
as restated

Section C		Notes to the accounts	(cont)		
Note 2		Accounting policies			
2.2 INCOME					
Recognition of income	These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when: - the charity becomes entitled to the resources; - it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources; - the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.	Yes*	No*	N/a*	
		☒	☐	☐	
Offsetting	There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.	Yes*	No*	N/a*	
		☒	☐	☐	
Grants and donations	Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).	Yes*	No*	N/a*	
		☒	☐	☐	
	In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP).	Yes*	No*	N/a*	
		☐	☐	☒	
Legacies	Legacies are included in the SOFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.	Yes*	No*	N/a*	
		☒	☐	☐	
Government grants	The charity has received government grants in the reporting period	Yes*	No*	N/a*	
		☐	☒	☐	
Tax reclaims on donations and gifts	Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.	Yes*	No*	N/a*	
		☒	☐	☐	
Contractual income and performance related grants	This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.	Yes*	No*	N/a*	
		☒	☐	☐	
Donated goods	Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.	Yes*	No*	N/a*	
		☒	☐	☐	
	The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.	Yes*	No*	N/a*	
		☒	☐	☐	
	Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'.	Yes*	No*	N/a*	
		☒	☐	☐	
	Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.	Yes*	No*	N/a*	
		☒	☐	☐	
	Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.	Yes*	No*	N/a*	
		☐	☐	☒	
Donated services and facilities	Donated services and facilities are included in the SOFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.	Yes*	No*	N/a*	
		☒	☐	☐	
	Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SOFA.	Yes*	No*	N/a*	
		☒	☐	☐	
Support costs	The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.	Yes*	No*	N/a*	
		☒	☐	☐	
Voluntary help	The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in	Yes*	No*	N/a*	

volunteer help	the trustees' annual report.			✓
Income from interest, royalties and dividends	This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can be measured reliably.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
Income from membership subscriptions	Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
				✓
	Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
				✓
Settlement of insurance claims	Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
Investment gains and losses	This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES				
Liability recognition	Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
Governance and support costs	Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
	Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
Grants with performance conditions	Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
				✓
Grants payable without performance conditions	Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
				✓
Redundancy cost	The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
				✓
Deferred income	No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
Creditors	The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
Provisions for liabilities	A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
Basic financial instruments	The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 10.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
2.4 ASSETS				
Tangible fixed assets for use by charity	These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least	£200		
	They are valued at cost.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
	The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 14.			
Intangible fixed assets	The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 15.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
			✓	
	They are valued at cost.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
				✓
Heritage assets	The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 16.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
			✓	
	They are valued at cost.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
				✓

Investments	Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
	Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
Stocks and work in progress	Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
	Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
	Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
				✓
Debtors	Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
Current asset investments	The charity has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short-term cash commitments as they fall due.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
	They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
POLICIES ADOPTED ADDITIONAL TO OR DIFFERENT FROM THOSE ABOVE	N/A			

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 3

Income

Analysis of income		Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Donations and legacies:	Donations and gifts	24,157	-	-	24,157	40,166
	Gift Aid	4,247	-	-	4,247	-
	Legacies	-	-	-	-	-
	General grants provided by government/other charities	-	-	-	-	-
	Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations	-	-	-	-	-
	Donated goods, facilities and services	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		28,404	-	-	28,404	40,166
Charitable activities:	Training fees	- 500	-	-	- 500	16,000
			-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-
	Other		-	-	-	-
Total		- 500	-	-	- 500	16,000
Other trading activities:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-
Income from investments:	Interest income	5,575	-	-	5,575	7,090
	Dividend and share income	97,683	-	-	97,683	104,226
	Rental and leasing income	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		103,258	-	-	103,258	111,316
Separate material item of income	Sale of property	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-
Other:	Conversion of endowment funds into income	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a programme related investment	-	-	-	-	-
	Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL INCOME		131,162	-	-	131,162	167,482

Other information:

All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for: (please provide description and amounts)

N/A

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.

N/A

Within the income items above the following items are material:
(please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year
amounts)

N/A

Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have
been included in income, explain the basis on which those sums
have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the
accounts are drawn up).

N/A

Note 4

Analysis of receipts of government grants

N/A

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Government grant 1		-	-
Government grant 2		-	-
Government grant 3		-	-
Other		-	-
	Total	-	-

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.

Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.

Note 5 Donated goods, facilities and services

	This year £	Last year £
Seconded staff	-	-
Use of property	-	-
Other	-	-
	-	-

Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income.

Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.

|

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 6

Expenditure

	Analysis of expenditure	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Expenditure on raising funds:	Incurred seeking donations	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking legacies	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking grants					
	Operating membership schemes and social lotteries					
	Staging fundraising events					
	Fundraising agents					
	Operating charity shops					
	Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity					
	Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity	-	-	-	-	-
	Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income	-	-	-	-	-
	Database development costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Other trading activities					
	Investment management costs:	-	-	-	-	
	Portfolio management costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Cost of obtaining investment advice	-	-	-	-	-
	Investment administration costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Intellectual property licencing costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on raising funds	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure on charitable activities	Purchase of equipment donated	50,423		-	50,423	113,983
	Other operating costs	236,730		-	236,730	169,276
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on charitable activities	287,153	-	-	287,153	283,259
Separate material item of expense		-	-	-	-	-
	Legal fees on sale of property		-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-

Total other expenditure	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	287,153	-	-	287,153	283,259

Other information: N/A

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

Activity or programme	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total this year	Total prior year
	£	£	£	£	£
Activity 1					
Activity 2					
Other					
Total					

Prior year expenditure on charitable activities can be analysed as follows:

Within the expenditure items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in expenditure, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 7 Extraordinary items - N/A

Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Extraordinary item 1		-	-
Extraordinary item 2		-	-
Extraordinary item 3		-	-
Extraordinary item 4		-	-
Total extraordinary items		-	-

Section C Notes to the accounts

Notes to the accounts

Note 8 **Funds received as agent - N/A**

8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

		Amount received		Amount paid out		Balance held at period end	
Description/name of party	Related party (Yes or No)	This year	Last year	This year	Last year	This year	Last year
		£	£	£	£	£	£
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please disclose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

Description/name of party	Balance held at period end	
	This year	Last year
	£	£
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Section C

Notes to the accounts

Note 9 Support Costs

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds	Activity 1	Activity 2	Activity 3	Grand total	Basis of allocation (Describe method)
	£	£	£	£	£	
Governance	-	-		-	-	100% costs
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
Other	-	-		-	-	
Total	-	-		-	-	

Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.

100% of the governance costs are attributable to raising funds

Section C**Notes to the accounts****Note 10** Details of certain types of expenditure**Note 10.1** Fees for examination of the accounts

Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).

Independent examiner's fees**Assurance services other than independent examination****Tax advisory fees****Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner**

This year £	Last year £
1900	1710
0	0
0	0
0	0

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Note 11 **Paid employees**

Please complete this note if the charity has any employees (transactions with Trustees dealt with in Note 28)

11.1 Staff Costs -

	This year £	Last year £
Salaries and wages	90,801	22,295
Social security costs	8,096	2,107
Pension costs (defined contribution pension plan)	1,185	54
Other employee benefits	-	-
Total staff costs	100,082	24,456

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

N/A

Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000

0

Band	Number of employees
£60,000 to £69,999	-
£70,000 to £79,999	-
£80,000 to £89,999	-
£90,000 to £99,999	-
£100,000 to £109,999	-

Please provide the total amount paid to key management personnel (includes trustees and senior management) for their services to the charity. For specific amounts paid to trustees, see Note 28.

11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

	This year Number	Last year Number
Fundraising	-	-
Charitable Activities	-	-
Governance	-	-
Other	4	1
Total	4	1

11.3 Ex-gratia payments to employees and others (excluding trustees)

Please complete if an ex-gratia payment is made.

Please explain the nature of the payment

N/A

Please state the legal authority or reason for making the payment

N/A

Please state the amount of the payment (or value of any waiver of a right to an asset)

N/A

11.4 Redundancy payments

Please complete if any redundancy or termination payment is made in the period.

Total amount of payment

N/A

The nature of the payment (cash, asset etc.)

N/A

The extent of redundancy funding at the balance sheet date

N/A

Please state the accounting policy for any redundancy or termination payments

N/A

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)**

Note 12 **Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.**

12.1 Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.

Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense

N/A

Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.

N/A

12.2 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.

Please confirm that although the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.

N/A

Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity

N/A

12.3 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan

N/A

Explain how any liability arising from an agreement with a multi-employer plan to fund a deficit has been determined.

N/A



Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Note 13 Grantmaking

Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.

13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs	Total
Activity or project 1			£	£
Activity or project 2			-	-
Activity or project 3			-	-
Activity or project 4			-	-
Total	-	-	-	-

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.2 Grants made to institutions - N/A

My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.

No	<i>Please provide details of charity's URL.</i>
	<i>Provide details below</i>

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		-
Other unanalysed grants		-
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		nil

Note 14 **Tangible fixed assets**
Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets
14.1 Cost or valuation

	Freehold land & buildings	Other land & buildings	Plant, machinery and motor vehicles	Fixtures, fittings and equipment	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
At the beginning of the year		132,400	18,119	54,352	204,871
Additions				1,934	1,934
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals		-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	132,400	18,119	56,286	206,805

14.2 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate		4% SL				
At beginning of the year		7,293	755	39,756	47,804	
Disposals	-				-	
Depreciation	-	2,243	4,560	7,788	14,591	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-	
At end of the year	-	9,536	5,315	47,544	62,396	

14.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	125,107	17,364	14,596	157,068
Net book value at the end of the year	-	122,863	12,804	8,742	144,410

14.4 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

No impairment on any assets incurred during the year
--

14.5 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation	not applicable
the name of independent valuer, if applicable	not applicable
the methods applied and significant assumptions	not applicable
the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.	not applicable

14.6 Other disclosures

(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.	not applicable
(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.	not applicable
(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.	not applicable

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.
** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not

Section C**Notes to the accounts****Note 15 Intangible assets**

Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets

15.1 Cost or valuation

	Project development costs	Patents and trademarks	Other	Total
	£	£	£	£
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.2 Amortisation and impairments

**Method of amortisation	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate					
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Amortisation	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-

15.3 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.4 Accounting policy

Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:

Reasons for choosing amortisation rates

Policies for the recognition of any capital development

15.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

--

15.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

<i>the effective date of the revaluation</i>	N/A
<i>the name of independent valuer, if applicable</i>	
<i>the methods applied</i>	
<i>the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.</i>	

15.7 Other disclosures

<i>(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.</i>	
<i>(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.</i>	
<i>(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.</i>	
<i>(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.</i>	
<i>(v) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.</i>	
<i>(vi) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.</i>	

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Note 16 **Heritage assets - N/A**
Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets

16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets

(i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.

(ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets.

--	--

16.2 Cost or valuation

	Heritage asset 1 £	Heritage asset 2 £	Heritage asset 3 £	Heritage asset 4 £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.3 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance
** Rate						

At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-

16.4 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

--

16.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

qualifications of independent valuer

the methods applied and significant assumptions

any significant limitations on the valuation

--

16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

	At valuation Group A	At cost Group B	Total
	£	£	£
Carrying amount at the beginning of the period	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Depreciation/impairment	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-
Carrying amount at the end of period	-	-	-

16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recognised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.

(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.

(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.

(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.

16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	£	£	£	£	£
Purchases					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-				
Other	-				
Donations					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total additions	-	-	-	-	-
Charge for impairment					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total charge for impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals					
Group A - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group B - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total disposals	-	-	-	-	-

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 17 Investment assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)

	Cash & cash equivalents	Listed investments	Investment properties	Social investments	Other	Total
Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period	-	3,230,787		-	-	-
Add: additions to investments during period*	-	-		-	-	-
Less: disposals at carrying value	-			-	-	-
Less: impairments	-			-	-	-
Add: Reversal of impairments	-		-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): transfer in/(out) in the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation	-	11,596	-	-	-	-
Carrying (fair) value at end of year	-	3,219,191	-	-	-	-

*Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.

Analysis of investments

Cash or cash equivalents

Listed investments

Investment properties

Social investments

Other investments

Total

Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
£	£
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:

- (i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity
- (ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications
- (iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds
- (iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements

Fair value during the year based on the amount paid during that year of acquisition

17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance sheet.

Analysis of current asset investments

This year	Last year
£	£

Cash or cash equivalents
Listed investments
Investment properties
Social investments
Other investments
Total

-	-
-	-
3,230,787	-
-	-
-	-
3,230,787	-

17.5 Guarantees

Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party

none
none
not applicable

Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees

Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims

17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

Description	This year £	Last year £
Total	nil	nil

Amount of concessionary loans received (Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

Description	This year £	Last year £
Total	nil	nil

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided

Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date

Amounts payable within 1 year

Amounts payable after more than 1 year

Amounts receivable within 1 year

Amounts receivable after more than 1 year

17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

Where a charity or its subsidiary has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

The charity entrusts its investment strategy and activities to a registered fund manager, receiving regular reports

Note 18 Stocks

Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items

18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

	Stock		Donated goods		Work in progress
	For distribution	For resale	For distribution	For resale	
	£	£	£	£	
Charitable activities:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	51,030	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	- 51,030	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Other trading activities:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Other:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Total this year	-	-	-	-	-
Total previous year	-	-	-	-	-

**18.2 Please specify the carrying amount of any
stocks pledged as security for liabilities**

--

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 19 Debtors and prepayments**

Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.

19.1 Analysis of debtors

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	8,247	5,946
Prepayments and accrued income	4,152	3,953
Other debtors	-	-
Total	12,399	9,899

Complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.

19.2 Disclosure of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	-	-
Prepayments and accrued income	-	-
Other debtors	-	-
Total	NIL	NIL

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Note 20 **Creditors and accruals**

Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.

20.1 Analysis of creditors

	Amounts falling due within one year		Amounts falling due after more than one year	
	This year £	Last year £	This year £	Last year £
Accruals for grants payable	-	-	-	-
Bank loans and overdrafts	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors	9,610	9,714	-	-
Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants			-	-
Accruals and deferred income	16,575	5,016	-	-
Taxation and social security	2,233	-	-	-
Other creditors	-	-	-	-
Total	28,418	14,730	NIL	NIL

20.2 Deferred income

Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.

Please explain the reasons why income is deferred.

Movement in deferred income account

Balance at the start of the reporting period

Amounts added in current period

Amounts released to income from previous periods

Balance at the end of the reporting period

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
-	-
NIL	NIL

Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges

You should complete this note if you have included in the charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.

21.1 Please provide:

- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;
- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and
- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.

N/A

21.2 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period

Balance at the start of the reporting period

Amounts added in current period

Amounts charged against the provision in the current period

Unused amounts reversed during the period

Balance at the end of the reporting period

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

21.3 For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified)..

21.4 Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.

Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments

22.1 Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

22.2 If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conditions related to its pledge should be given here.

Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets**23.1 Contingent liabilities**

Where the charity has contingent liabilities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

23.2 Contingent assets

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

23.3 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities

Please provide the following information where practicable:

Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibility of any reimbursement

Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 24 Cash at bank and in hand

Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)
Short term deposits
Cash at bank and on hand
Other
Total

This year £	Last year £
	-
-	-
135,579	167,723
-	-
135,579	167,723

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 25 Fair value of assets and liabilities

25.1 Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks.

Owing to the significant liquid assets the charity's risk to exposure is considered low. It's exposure to equity investments is minimised by the use of a fund manager.

25.2 Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.

N/A

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Note 26 **Events after the end of the reporting period**
Please complete this note where events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the reporting period.

Please provide details of the nature of the event

none

Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made

N/A

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Note 27 **Charity funds**

27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds' (which should include revaluation reserve and fair value reserve, if applicable). The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds (balancing figure)	N/a	N/a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funds as per balance sheet			-	-	-	-	-	-

Fund balances carried forward include assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency	Yes* No* ✓ ✓
--	--

<i>If yes, please state the basis on which the assets and/or liabilities have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).</i>	
--	--

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Note 27 **Charity funds**

27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds' (which should include revaluation reserve and fair value reserve, if applicable). The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other funds (balancing figure)</i>	N/a	N/a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funds as per balance sheet			-	-	-	-	-	-

Fund balances carried forward include assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency

Yes*	No*
✓	✓

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Note 27 **Charity funds (cont)**

27.3 Transfers between funds

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		NIL
Between endowment and restricted funds		NIL
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		NIL

27.4 Designated funds

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount

Note 28 Transactions with trustees and related parties

If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.

28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

TRUE

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value					Last year
		This year					
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	Other	TOTAL	
		£	£	£	£	£	

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

If a third party has been reimbursed for providing one or more trustees, state the nature of the payment and amount of the reimbursement.

State the number of trustees to whom retirement benefits are accruing under a defined contribution pension scheme.

28.2 Trustees' expenses

If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

FALSE

Type of expenses reimbursed	This year	Last year
	£	£
Travel & subsistence		
Accommodation		

Other (please specify):		
Postage printing & stationery		
Telephone		
Equipment		
TOTAL		0

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

5

28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

TRUE

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount		Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
			£		£	£	£

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 29****Additional Disclosures**

The following are significant matters which are not covered in other notes and need to be included to provide a proper understanding of the accounts. If there is insufficient room here, please add a separate sheet.



Section A

Independent Examiner's Report

**Report to the trustees/
members of**

Charity Name
MEDI TECH TRUST

**On accounts for the year
ended**

30 June 2025

**Charity no
(if any)**

1157837

Set out on pages

1-49

(remember to include the page numbers of additional sheets)

I report to the trustees on my examination of the accounts of the above charity ("the Trust") for the year ended 30/06/2025.

**Responsibilities and
basis of report**

As the charity trustees of the Trust, you are responsible for the preparation of the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act").

I report in respect of my examination of the Trust's accounts carried out under section 145 of the 2011 Act and in carrying out my examination, I have followed the applicable Directions given by the Charity Commission under section 145(5)(b) of the Act.

**Independent
examiner's statement**

I have completed my examination. I confirm that no material matters have come to my attention (other than that disclosed below *) in connection with the examination which gives me cause to believe that in, any material respect:

- accounting records were not kept in accordance with section 130 of the Act or
- the accounts do not accord with the accounting records

I have no concerns and have come across no other matters in connection with the examination to which attention should be drawn in order to enable a proper understanding of the accounts to be reached.

** Please delete the words in the brackets if they do not apply.*

Signed:

Date:

10/11/2025

Name:

John Males

**Relevant professional
qualification(s) or body
(if any):**

ICAEW FCA

Address:

**Watson Associates, 30-34 North Street
Hailsham, East Sussex, BN27 1DW**

Only complete if the examiner needs to highlight matters of concern (see CC32, Independent examination of charity accounts: directions and guidance for examiners).

Give here brief details of any items that the examiner wishes to disclose.

MEDI TECH TRUST

England & Wales - Charity number 1157837

Accounts



CHARITY COMMISSION
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Trustees' Annual Report for the period

From 01 July 2023 Period start date To 30 June 2024 Period end date

Charity name: **MEDI TECH TRUST**

Charity registration number: **1157837**

Objectives and Activities

	SORP reference	
Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document	Para 1.17	The objects of the CIO are the relief of sickness and the preservation and protection of public health for the public benefit.
Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts.	Para 1.17 and 1.19	The provision of, and assistance in the provision of: Medical equipment for use in hospitals and other community medical establishments; Training courses dedicated to enabling qualified medical staff to operate medical equipment already provided, or to be provided; Lectures, fora and newsletters devoted to advancing the education of the community in health care.
Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit	Para 1.18	The Trustees comply with their duty to have due regard to guidance published by the Charity Commission, in order to further its charitable purposes for the public benefit.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

	SORP reference	
Policy on grant making	Para 1.38	The long-term projected commitments made by the charity only permit the funding of training programmes under the supervision of UK surgeons.
Policy on social investment including program related investment	Para 1.38	Income is allocated for specific projects or earmarked to purchase medical equipment. An ongoing investment programme is in place to safeguard the development of longer term projects.
Contribution made by volunteers	Para 1.38	The continuing contribution made by our volunteers has been more than gratefully appreciated.
Other		The Trustees have obtained the services of several casual volunteers to assist with their Medigive Initiative.

Achievements and Performance

	SORP reference	
Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole.	Para 1.20	1] Medical Equipment costing over £65,000, was donated to the remaining 20 surgeries based throughout East Sussex, who had not previously received any donated equipment. As a result, our charity achieved 100% coverage throughout the county. This had potentially enabled every one of East Sussex's population to benefit. 2] Our small team of dedicated volunteers has processed, thousands of items of medical equipment and consumables, worth £millions to buy. They were then donated to UK community centres and foodbanks as well as to hospitals in the Ukraine, Sri Lanka and throughout Africa. 3] A crowd-funding campaign enabled the purchase of over 50 brand new ventilators, which have been donated to a number of hospitals to enhance their ICU Units. 4] Portable First Aid Boxes were donated to local youth organisations. 5] Wheelchair bound East Sussex residents needing a ramp were given a free one. Institutions encouraging wheelchair users to visit their premises also received them. 6] There are no facilities for patients to return unused, unopened medical supplies, so they are incinerated or end up in landfill. Patients can now place their unwanted supplies in our charity's child safe recycling bins placed in a surgery's reception area, which we then collect and recycle. 7]. The first of a three year programme of visits was made to Malawi to launch a Uro-gynaecological training project. 8]. Another three year programme was launched in Tanzania to train rural based non-practising anaesthetists. 9]. A £25K C-Arm and operating table were donated to the main hospital in Mauritania so they can perform PCNL operations. 10] A £10,000 donation has enabled the purchase of an anaesthetic machine for a new orthopaedic theatre in Tanzania. 11] A sea container holding 60,000 items valued at £100+K was sent to Malawi. 12] An inaugural visit to Mauritania was made as well as two visits to Senegal.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Achievements against objectives set	Para 1.41	All three main objectives were achieved during this fiscal year.
-------------------------------------	-----------	--

Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set	Para 1.41	By using a crowd funding campaign we met that objective. Only one other fund raising event was held during the past year due to our heavy involvement with our Medigive Initiative
Investment performance against objectives	Para 1.41	Our ongoing investment programme has been continued as it has proven to be an ideal method to safeguard the development of long term projects
Other		A fuller account of our achievements for this financial period can be read in our detailed Trustees' Report

Financial Review

Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period	Para 1.21	Despite continued donation expenditure and the reduced income from investments the charity has still maintained a healthy overall financial position.
Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held	Para 1.22	A percentage of Reserves are held in an interest bearing account allowing for easy access so that equipment for donation can be purchased without delay. A larger proportion of the Reserves has been invested on an income producing basis to assist in the increased expenditure incurred by the charity.
Amount of reserves held	Para 1.22	Accessible Reserves: £ 163,591 Invested Reserves: £3,230,789
Reasons for holding zero reserves	Para 1.22	N/A
Details of fund materially in deficit	Para 1.24	N/A
Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern	Para 1.23	N/A

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)	Para 1.47	There were three sources of income: Receipts from invested Reserves. Donations, each gratefully received, especially when Gift Aided. Crowd-fundraising and sport event
Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted	Para 1.46	Investment policies and objectives are already covered under the charity's policy on Reserves
A description of the principal risks facing the charity	Para 1.46	To protect against potential and unknown risks, the charity has an insurance policy that provides adequate cover for the charity in respect of public liability and Trustee indemnity.
Other		No funds are spent without full agreement by the Trustees at a meeting convened for that purpose.

Structure, Governance and Management

Description of charity's trusts:		
Type of governing document (trust deed, royal charter)	Para 1.25	Constitution
How is the charity constituted? (e.g unincorporated association, CIO)	Para 1.25	CIO
Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees	Para 1.25	The existing Trustees are authorised to approve and appoint new Trustees to our small charity as and when circumstances demand.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees	Para 1.51	Any person considered for a Trustee appointment would be given a copy of a Trustee's role and responsibility [CC3] prior to interview; be required to confirm a willingness of acceptance; and upon appointment, be provided with ongoing hands-on training.
The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works	Para 1.51	There are five Trustees, who carry out their duties on a non-remuneration basis. All policy decisions affecting the charity are collectively agreed upon by the Trustees.
Relationship with any related parties	Para 1.51	The charity does not have any relationship with other parties.
Other		

Reference and Administrative details

Charity name	MEDI TECH TRUST
Other name the charity uses	MTT
Registered charity number	1157837
Charity's principal address	Unit 6 Swan Barn Business Centre Swan Barn Road Hailsham BN27 2BY

Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

	Trustee name	Office (if any)	Dates acted if not for whole year	Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any)
1	Graham Michael WATSON	Co-Chairman [also acts as CMO]	All year	The Trustees
2	Robert LEWIS	Co-Chairman [also acts as Secretary/CEO]	All year	The Trustees
3	Jonathan Richard PAYNE	Treasurer	All year	The Trustees
4	Sandra Kathleen LEWIS	Trustee	All year	The Trustees
5	Caroline Anne WATSON	Trustee	All year	The Trustees
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

Director name		
N/A		

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

Trustee name	Dates acted if not for whole year	
N/A		

Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

Description of the assets held in this capacity	N/A
Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects	N/A
Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets	N/A

Additional information (optional)

Names and addresses of advisers (Optional information)

Type of adviser	Name	Address
Investment	Rathbones	8 Finsbury Circus, London, EC2M 7AZ

Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (Optional information)

N/A

Exemptions from disclosure

Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

N/A

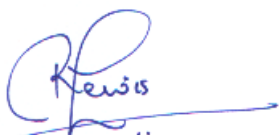
Other optional information

Co-Chairman Robert Lewis continues to act as the Secretary and CEO on an unpaid basis, so saving the charity from employing staff.

Declarations

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees

Signature(s)		
Full name(s)	ROBERT LEWIS	
Position (eg Secretary, Chair, etc)	Co-Chairman [Also acting as Secretary and CEO]	
Date	13 February 2025	

Charity Name: Medi Tech Trust		Charity No	1157837		
		Company No	-		
Annual accounts for the period					
Period start date	01/07/2023	To	Period end date	30/06/2024	

Section A Statement of financial activities (including summary income and expenditure account)

Recommended categories by activity	Guidance Note	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds	Prior year funds
		£ F01	£ F02	£ F03	£ F04	£ F05
Income (Note 3)						
Income and endowments from:						
Donations and legacies	S01	32,166	8,000	-	40,166	2,656
Charitable activities	S02		-	-	-	-
Other trading activities	S03	16,000	-	-	16,000	
Investments	S04	344,631	-	-	344,631	96,206
Separate material item of income	S05		-	-	-	
Other	S06	-	-	-	-	-
Total	S07	392,797	8,000	-	400,797	98,862
Expenditure (Notes 6)						
Expenditure on:						
Raising funds	S08		-	-	-	-
Charitable activities	S09	280,259	3,000	-	283,259	199,743
Separate material expense item	S10				-	-
Other	S11	-	-	-	-	-
Total	S12	280,259	3,000	-	283,259	199,743
Net income/(expenditure) before tax for the reporting period	S13	112,538	5,000	-	117,538	- 100,881
Tax payable	S14	-	-	-	-	-
Net income/(expenditure) after tax before investment gains/(losses)	S15	112,538	5,000	-	117,538	- 100,881
Net gains/(losses) on investments	S16		-	-	-	
Net income/(expenditure)	S17	112,538	5,000	-	117,538	- 100,881
Extraordinary items	S18	-	-	-	-	
Transfers between funds	S19	-	-	-	-	-
Other recognised gains/(losses):						
Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use	S20	-	-	-	-	-
Other gains/(losses)	S21	-	-	-	-	-
Net movement in funds	S22	112,538	5,000	-	117,538	- 100,881
Reconciliation of funds:						
Total funds brought forward	S23	3,532,643	-	-	3,532,643	3,532,643
Total funds carried forward	S24	3,645,181	5,000	-	3,650,181	3,431,762

Section B Balance sheet

	Guidance Note					
		Unrestricted funds	01/07/2023	Endowment funds	Total this year	30/06/2023
		£	£	£	£	£
		F01	F02	F03	F04	F05
Fixed assets						
Intangible assets (Note 15)	B01	-	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets (Note 14)	B02	157,068	-	-	157,068	151,599
Heritage assets (Note 16)	B03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments (Note 17)	B04	-	-	-	-	-
Total fixed assets	B05	157,068	-	-	157,068	151,599
Current assets						
Stocks (Note 18)	B06	-	-	-	-	-
Debtors (Note 19)	B07	8,456	-	-	8,456	1,575
Investments (Note 17.4)	B08	3,230,787	-	-	3,230,787	2,997,471
Cash at bank and in hand (Note 24)	B09	167,723	-	-	167,723	296,080
Total current assets	B10	3,406,966	-	-	3,406,966	3,295,126
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year (Note 20)	B11	14,730	-	-	14,730	14,963
Net current assets/(liabilities)	B12	3,392,236	-	-	3,392,236	3,280,163
Total assets less current liabilities	B13	3,549,303	-	-	3,549,303	3,431,762
Creditors: amounts falling due after one year (Note 20)	B14	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions for liabilities	B15	-	-	-	-	-
Total net assets or liabilities	B16	3,549,303	-	-	3,549,303	3,431,762
Funds of the Charity						
Endowment funds (Note 27)	B17	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted income funds (Note 27)	B18	-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted funds	B19	3,549,303	-	-	3,549,303	3,431,762
Revaluation reserve	B20	-	-	-	-	-
Fair value reserve	B21	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds	B22	3,549,303	-	-	3,549,303	3,431,762

The company was entitled to exemption from audit under s477 of the Companies Act 2006 relating to small companies.

The members have not required the company to obtain an audit in accordance with section 476 of the Companies Act 2006.

The directors acknowledge their responsibilities for complying with the requirements of the Companies Act with respect to accounting records and the preparation of accounts.

These accounts have been prepared in accordance with the provisions applicable to small companies subject to the small companies regime and in accordance with FRS102 SORP.

Signed by one or two trustees/directors on behalf of all the trustees/directors

Print Name	Date of approval dd/mm/yyyy
Robert Lewis (Trustee)	14/03/2025

Section C **Notes to the accounts**

Note 1 Basis of preparation

This section should be completed by all charities.

1.1 Basis of accounting

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

- and with* ☒ the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
- and with* ☐ the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)
- and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.*

* -Tick as appropriate

1.2 Going concern

If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;	<i>not applicable</i>
Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;	<i>not applicable</i>
Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.	<i>not applicable</i>

1.3 Change of accounting policy

The accounts present a true and fair view and no changes have been made to the accounting policies adopted in note { }.

Yes*	☒	
No*	☐	* -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;</i>	N/A
<i>(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and</i>	N/A
<i>(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS102 SORP.</i>	N/A

1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS102 SORP).

Yes*	☒	
No*	☐	* -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of any changes;</i>	N/A
<i>(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and</i>	N/A
<i>(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.</i>	N/A

1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS102 SORP).

Yes*	☒	
No*	☐	* -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of the prior period error;</i>	N/A
<i>(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and</i>	N/A
<i>(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.</i>	N/A

Note 2 Accounting policies

This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those deleted. Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.

2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy

no changes to accounting policies - N/A

Reconciliation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102

	Start of period £	End of period £
Fund balances as previously stated		
Adjustments:		

Fund balance as restated _____

Reconciliation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102

	End of £
Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated	
Adjustments:	

Previous period net income/(expenditure) as
restated _____

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 2
Accounting policies
2.2 INCOME
Recognition of income

These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when:

- the charity becomes entitled to the resources;
- it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources;
- the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Offsetting

There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Grants and donations

Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓

Legacies

Legacies are included in the SOFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Government grants

The charity has received government grants in the reporting period

Yes*	No*	N/a*
	✓	

Tax reclaims on donations and gifts

Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Contractual income and performance related grants

This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Donated goods

Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓

Donated services and facilities

Donated services and facilities are included in the SOFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SOFA.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Support costs

The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Volunteer help

The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓

Income from interest,

This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can

Yes*	No*	N/a*
------	-----	------

royalties and dividends	be measured reliably.	<table><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	✓					
✓								
Income from membership subscriptions	Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
		✓						
	Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
		✓						
Settlement of insurance claims	Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
✓								
Investment gains and losses	This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
✓								

2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES

Liability recognition	Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
✓								
Governance and support costs	Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice. Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
✓								
Grants with performance conditions	Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
		✓						
Grants payable without performance conditions	Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
		✓						
Redundancy cost	The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
		✓						
Deferred income	No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
✓								
Creditors	The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
✓								
Provisions for liabilities	A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
✓								
Basic financial instruments	The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 10.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
✓								

2.4 ASSETS

Tangible fixed assets for use by charity	These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least	<table><tr><td>£200</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	£200					
£200								
	They are valued at cost.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
✓								
	The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 14.							
Intangible fixed assets	The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 15.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>✓</td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*		✓	
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
	✓							
	They are valued at cost.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
		✓						
Heritage assets	The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 16.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>✓</td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*		✓	
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
	✓							
	They are valued at cost.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
		✓						
Investments	Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
✓								
	Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			
Yes*	No*	N/a*						

	maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments	<table><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	✓					
✓								
Stocks and work in progress	Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
	Yes*	No*	N/a*					
	✓							
Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓			
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
✓								
	Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
		✓						
Debtors	Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
	Yes*	No*	N/a*					
✓								
Current asset investments	The charity has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short-term cash commitments as they fall due.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
	Yes*	No*	N/a*					
	✓							
They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓			
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
✓								
POLICIES ADOPTED ADDITIONAL TO OR DIFFERENT FROM THOSE ABOVE	N/A							

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 3 **Income**

Analysis of income		Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Donations and legacies:	Donations and gifts	32,166	8,000	-	40,166	2,656
	Gift Aid		-	-	-	-
	Legacies	-	-	-	-	-
	General grants provided by government/other charities	-	-	-	-	-
	Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations	-	-	-	-	-
	Donated goods, facilities and services	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		32,166	8,000	-	40,166	2,656
Charitable activities:	Training fees	16,000	-	-	16,000	-
			-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-
	Other		-	-	-	-
Total		16,000	-	-	16,000	-
Other trading activities:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-
Income from investments:	Interest income	7,090	-	-	7,090	5,084
	Dividend and share income	337,541	-	-	337,541	91,123
	Rental and leasing income	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		344,631	-	-	344,631	96,207
Separate material item of income	Sale of property		-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-
Other:	Conversion of endowment funds into income	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a programme related investment	-	-	-	-	-
	Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL INCOME		392,797	8,000	-	400,797	98,863

Other information:

All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for:
(please provide description and amounts)

N/A

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.

N/A

Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

N/A

Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in income, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

N/A

Note 4 **Analysis of receipts of government grants**
 N/A

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Government grant 1		-	-
Government grant 2		-	-
Government grant 3		-	-
Other		-	-
	Total	-	-

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.

Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.

Note 5 **Donated goods, facilities and services**

	This year £	Last year £
Seconded staff	-	-
Use of property	-	-
Other	-	-
	-	-

Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income.

Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.

|

Note 6 Expenditure

Analysis of expenditure		Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Expenditure on raising funds:	Incurred seeking donations	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking legacies	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking grants					
	Operating membership schemes and social lotteries					
	Staging fundraising events					
	Fundraising agents					
	Operating charity shops					
	Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity					
	Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity	-	-	-	-	-
	Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income	-	-	-	-	-
	Database development costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Other trading activities					
	Investment management costs:	-	-	-	-	
	Portfolio management costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Cost of obtaining investment advice	-	-	-	-	-
	Investment administration costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Intellectual property licencing costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on raising funds	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure on charitable activities	Purchase of equipment donated	110,983	3,000	-	113,983	100,073
	Other operating costs	169,276	-	-	169,276	99,670
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on charitable activities	280,259	3,000	-	283,259	199,743
Separate material item of expense		-	-	-	-	-
	Legal fees on sale of property		-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total other expenditure	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		280,259	3,000	-	283,259	199,743

Other information: N/A

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

Activity or programme	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total this year	Total prior year
	£	£	£	£	£
Activity 1					
Activity 2					
Other					
Total					

Prior year expenditure on charitable activities can be analysed as follows:

Within the expenditure items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in expenditure, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 7 **Extraordinary items - N/A**

Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Extraordinary item 1		-	-
Extraordinary item 2		-	-
Extraordinary item 3		-	-
Extraordinary item 4		-	-
Total extraordinary items		-	-

Section C

Notes to the accounts

Note 8

Funds received as agent - N/A

8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

Description/name of party	Related party (Yes or No)	Amount received		Amount paid out		Balance held at period end	
		This year	Last year	This year	Last year	This year	Last year
		£	£	£	£	£	£
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please disclose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

Description/name of party	Balance held at period end	
	This year	Last year
	£	£
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total		-

Section C

Notes to the accounts

Note 9 Support Costs

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds	Activity 1	Activity 2	Activity 3	Grand total	Basis of allocation (Describe method)
	£	£	£	£	£	
Governance	-	-		-	-	100% costs
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
Other	-	-		-	-	
Total	-	-		-	-	

Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.

100% of the governance costs are attributable to raising funds

Section C	Notes to the accounts
-----------	-----------------------

Note 10 Details of certain types of expenditure

Note 10.1 Fees for examination of the accounts

Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).

Independent examiner's fees

Assurance services other than independent examination

Tax advisory fees

Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner

This year £	Last year £
1500	1500
0	0
0	0
0	0

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 11

Paid employees

Please complete this note if the charity has any employees (transactions with Trustees dealt with in Note 28)

11.1 Staff Costs - no staff costs were incurred during this period

	This year £	Last year £
Salaries and wages	22,295.55	nil
Social security costs	2,107.02	-
Pension costs (defined contribution pension plan)	54.40	-
Other employee benefits	-	-
Total staff costs	24,456.97	-

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

N/A

Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000

N/A

Band	Number of employees
£60,000 to £69,999	-
£70,000 to £79,999	-
£80,000 to £89,999	-
£90,000 to £99,999	-
£100,000 to £109,999	-

Please provide the total amount paid to key management personnel (includes trustees and senior management) for their services to the charity. For specific amounts paid to trustees, see Note 28.

11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

	This year Number	Last year Number
Fundraising	-	-
Charitable Activities	-	-
Governance	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	NIL	NIL

11.3 Ex-gratia payments to employees and others (excluding trustees)

Please complete if an ex-gratia payment is made.

Please explain the nature of the payment

N/A

Please state the legal authority or reason for making the payment

N/A

Please state the amount of the payment (or value of any waiver of a right to an asset)

N/A

11.4 Redundancy payments

Please complete if any redundancy or termination payment is made in the period.

Total amount of payment

N/A

The nature of the payment (cash, asset etc.)

N/A

The extent of redundancy funding at the balance sheet date

N/A

Please state the accounting policy for any redundancy or termination payments

N/A

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)**

Note 12 **Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.**

12.1 *Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.*

Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense

N/A

Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.

N/A

12.2 *Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.*

Please confirm that although the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.

N/A

Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity

N/A

12.3 *Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.*

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan

N/A

Explain how any liability arising from an agreement with a multi-employer plan to fund a deficit has been determined.

N/A



Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Note 13 Grantmaking

Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.

13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs	Total
Activity or project 1			£	£
Activity or project 2			-	-
Activity or project 3			-	-
Activity or project 4			-	-
Total	-	-	-	-

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.2 Grants made to institutions - N/A

My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.

No	<i>Please provide details of charity's URL.</i>
	<i>Provide details below</i>

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		-
Other unanalysed grants		-
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		nil

Note 14 **Tangible fixed assets***Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets***14.1 Cost or valuation**

	Freehold land & buildings	Other land & buildings	Plant, machinery and motor vehicles	Fixtures, fittings and equipment	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
At the beginning of the year		132,400	-	53,312	185,712
Additions			18,119	1,040	20,955
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals		-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	132,400	18,119	54,352	204,871

14.2 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate		4% SL				

At beginning of the year		5,049	-	29,054	34,103
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	2,244	755	10,702	10,283
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	7,293	755	39,756	29,054

14.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	127,351	-	24,248	151,599
Net book value at the end of the year	-	125,107	17,364	14,596	157,068

14.4 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

No impairment on any assets incurred during the year

14.5 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

not applicable

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

not applicable

the methods applied and significant assumptions

not applicable

the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.

not applicable

14.6 Other disclosures

(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.

not applicable

(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.

not applicable

(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.

not applicable

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not

Note 15 Intangible assets*Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets***15.1 Cost or valuation**

	Project development costs	Patents and trademarks	Other	Total
	£	£	£	£
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.2 Amortisation and impairments

**Method of amortisation	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate					
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Amortisation	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-

15.3 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.4 Accounting policy*Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:**Reasons for choosing amortisation rates**Policies for the recognition of any capital development*

15.5 Impairment*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

15.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

<i>the effective date of the revaluation</i>	N/A
<i>the name of independent valuer, if applicable</i>	
<i>the methods applied</i>	
<i>the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.</i>	

15.7 Other disclosures

(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.

(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.

(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.

(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.

(v) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.

(vi) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual

Note 16**Heritage assets - N/A**

Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets

16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets

(i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.

(ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets.

16.2 Cost or valuation

	Heritage asset 1 £	Heritage asset 2 £	Heritage asset 3 £	Heritage asset 4 £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.3 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance
** Rate						

At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-

16.4 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

16.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

qualifications of independent valuer

the methods applied and significant assumptions

any significant limitations on the valuation

16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

	At valuation Group A	At cost Group B	Total
	£	£	£
Carrying amount at the beginning of the period	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Depreciation/impairment	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-
Carrying amount at the end of period	-	-	-

16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recognised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.

(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.

(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.

(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.

16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	£	£	£	£	£
Purchases					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-				
Other	-				
Donations					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total additions	-	-	-	-	-
Charge for impairment					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total charge for impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals					
Group A - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group B - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total disposals	-	-	-	-	-

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Note 17 Investment assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)

	Cash & cash equivalents	Listed investments	Investment properties	Social investments	Other	Total
Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period	-	2,997,471		-	-	-
Add: additions to investments during period*	-	-		-	-	-
Less: disposals at carrying value	-			-	-	-
Less: impairments	-			-	-	-
Add: Reversal of impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): transfer in/(out) in the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrying (fair) value at end of year	-	2,997,471	-	-	-	-

*Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.

--

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.

Analysis of investments

	Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	-	-
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	-	-
Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)		

17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:

(i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity

Fair value during the year based on the amount paid during that year of acquisition

(ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications

(iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds

(iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements

17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance sheet.

Analysis of current asset investments

Cash or cash equivalents

Listed investments

Investment properties

Social investments

Other investments

Total

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-
-	-
3,230,787	-
-	-
-	-
3,230,787	-

17.5 Guarantees

Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party

Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees

Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims

none
none
not applicable

17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (*Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information*).

Description	This year £	Last year £
Total	nil	nil

Amount of concessionary loans received (*Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information*).

Description	This year £	Last year £
Total	nil	nil

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided

--

Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date

Amounts payable within 1 year

Amounts payable after more than 1 year

Amounts receivable within 1 year

Amounts receivable after more than 1 year

17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

Where a charity or its subsidiary has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

The charity entrusts its investment strategy and activities to a registered fund manager, receiving regular reports

Section C
Notes to the accounts
Note 18
Stocks

Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items

18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

Charitable activities:

Opening

Added in period

Expensed in period

Impaired

Closing

Other trading activities:

Opening

Added in period

Expensed in period

Impaired

Closing

Other:

Opening

Added in period

Expensed in period

Impaired

Closing

Total this year

Total previous year

Stock		Donated goods		Work in progress
For distribution	For resale	For distribution	For resale	
£	£	£	£	£
-	-	-	-	-
51,030	-	-	-	-
- 51,030	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-

18.2 Please specify the carrying amount of any stocks pledged as security for liabilities

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 19 Debtors and prepayments**

Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.

19.1 Analysis of debtors

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	4,503	470
Prepayments and accrued income	3,953	1,105
Other debtors	-	-
Total	8,456	1,575

Complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.

19.2 Disclosure of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	-	-
Prepayments and accrued income	-	-
Other debtors	-	-
Total	NIL	NIL

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 20 **Creditors and accruals**

Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.

20.1 Analysis of creditors

	Amounts falling due within one year		Amounts falling due after more than one year	
	This year £	Last year £	This year £	Last year £
Accruals for grants payable	-	-	-	-
Bank loans and overdrafts	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors	9,714	2,791	-	-
Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants			-	-
Accruals and deferred income	5,016	12,172	-	-
Taxation and social security	-	-	-	-
Other creditors	-	-	-	-
Total	14,730	14,963	NIL	NIL

20.2 Deferred income

Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.

Please explain the reasons why income is deferred.

Movement in deferred income account

Balance at the start of the reporting period

Amounts added in current period

Amounts released to income from previous periods

Balance at the end of the reporting period

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
-	-
NIL	NIL

Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges

You should complete this note if you have included in the charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.

21.1 Please provide:

- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;
- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and
- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.

N/A

21.2 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period

Balance at the start of the reporting period

Amounts added in current period

Amounts charged against the provision in the current period

Unused amounts reversed during the period

Balance at the end of the reporting period

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

21.3 For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified)..

--

21.4 Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.

--

Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments

22.1 Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

22.2 If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conditions related to its pledge should be given here.

Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets**23.1 Contingent liabilities**

Where the charity has contingent liabilities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

23.2 Contingent assets

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

23.3 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities

Please provide the following information where practicable:

Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibility of any reimbursement

Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 24 Cash at bank and in hand****Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)****Short term deposits****Cash at bank and on hand****Other****Total**

This year £	Last year £
	-
-	-
167,723	296,080
-	-
167,723	296,080

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Note 25 Fair value of assets and liabilities

25.1 Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks.

Owing to the significant liquid assets the charity's risk to exposure is considered low. It's exposure to equity investments is minimised by the use of a fund manager.

25.2 Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.

N/A

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont
-----------	-----------------------	-------

Note 26	Events after the end of the reporting period
---------	--

Please complete this note where events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the reporting period.

Please provide details of the nature of the event

none

Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made

N/A

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 27

Charity funds

27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds' (which should include revaluation reserve and fair value reserve, if applicable). The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

* Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds (balancing figure)	N/a	N/a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funds as per balance sheet			-	-	-	-	-	-

Yes*

No*

Fund balances carried forward include assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency

Yes*	No*
✓	✓

If yes, please state the basis on which the assets and/or liabilities have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 27 **Charity funds**

27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds' (which should include revaluation reserve and fair value reserve, if applicable). The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds (balancing figure)	N/a	N/a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funds as per balance sheet			-	-	-	-	-	-

Fund balances carried forward include assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency

Yes*	No*
☒	☒

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Note 27 **Charity funds (cont)**

27.3 Transfers between funds

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		NIL
Between endowment and restricted funds		NIL
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		NIL

27.4 Designated funds

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount

Note 28 Transactions with trustees and related parties

If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.

28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

TRUE

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value					
		This year					Last year
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	Other	TOTAL	
		£	£	£	£	£	

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

If a third party has been reimbursed for providing one or more trustees, state the nature of the payment and amount of the reimbursement.

State the number of trustees to whom retirement benefits are accruing under a defined contribution pension scheme.

28.2 Trustees' expenses

If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

FALSE

Type of expenses reimbursed	This year	Last year
	£	£
Travel & subsistence		
Accommodation		
Other (please specify):		
Postage printing & stationery		
Telephone		
Equipment		
TOTAL		0

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

5

28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

TRUE

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount		Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
			£		£	£	£

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Note 29	Additional Disclosures
----------------	-------------------------------

The following are significant matters which are not covered in other notes and need to be included to provide a proper understanding of the accounts. If there is insufficient room here, please add a separate sheet.



CHARITY COMMISSION FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Independent examiner's report on the accounts

Section A

Independent Examiner's Report

**Report to the trustees/
members of**

Charity Name
MEDI TECH TRUST

**On accounts for the year
ended**

30 June 2024

**Charity no
(if any)** 1157837

Set out on pages

1-45

(remember to include the page numbers of additional sheets)

I report to the trustees on my examination of the accounts of the above charity ("the Trust") for the year ended 30/06/2024

**Responsibilities and
basis of report**

As the charity trustees of the Trust, you are responsible for the preparation of the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act").

I report in respect of my examination of the Trust's accounts carried out under section 145 of the 2011 Act and in carrying out my examination, I have followed the applicable Directions given by the Charity Commission under section 145(5)(b) of the Act.

**Independent
examiner's statement**

I have completed my examination. I confirm that no material matters have come to my attention (other than that disclosed below *) in connection with the examination which gives me cause to believe that in, any material respect:

- accounting records were not kept in accordance with section 130 of the Act or
- the accounts do not accord with the accounting records

I have no concerns and have come across no other matters in connection with the examination to which attention should be drawn in order to enable a proper understanding of the accounts to be reached.

** Please delete the words in the brackets if they do not apply.*

Signed:

Date: 4.3.25

Name:

John Males

**Relevant professional
qualification(s) or body
(if any):**

ICAEW FCA

Address:

Watson Associates, 30-34 North Street, Hailsham, East Sussex, BN27 1DW

Only complete if the examiner needs to highlight matters of concern (see CC32, Independent examination of charity accounts: directions and guidance for examiners).

Give here brief details of any items that the examiner wishes to disclose.

MEDI TECH TRUST

England & Wales - Charity number 1157837

Accounts



CHARITY COMMISSION
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Trustees' Annual Report for the period

From **01 July 2022** Period start date To **30 June 2023** Period end date

Charity name: **MEDI TECH TRUST**

Charity registration number: **1157837**

Objectives and Activities

	SORP reference	
Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document	Para 1.17	The objects of the CIO are the relief of sickness and the preservation and protection of public health for the public benefit.
Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts.	Para 1.17 and 1.19	The provision of, and assistance in the provision of: Medical equipment for use in hospitals and other community medical establishments; Training courses dedicated to enabling qualified medical staff to operate medical equipment already provided, or to be provided; Lectures, fora and newsletters devoted to advancing the education of the community in health care.
Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit	Para 1.18	The Trustees comply with their duty to have due regard to guidance published by the Charity Commission, in order to further its charitable purposes for the public benefit.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

	SORP reference	
Policy on grant making	Para 1.38	The long-term projected commitments made by the charity have not permitted the charity to distribute funds as grants to other good causes.
Policy on social investment including program related investment	Para 1.38	Income is allocated for specific projects or earmarked to purchase medical equipment. An ongoing investment programme is in place to safeguard the development of longer term projects.
Contribution made by volunteers	Para 1.38	The continuing contribution made by our small band volunteers has been more than gratefully appreciated.
Other		The Trustees have obtained the services of ten casual volunteers to assist with their Medigive Initiative.

Achievements and Performance

	SORP reference	
Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole.	Para 1.20	1] Medical Equipment costing over £75,000, was donated to 27 doctors' surgeries based in Newhaven, Seaford, Hailsham, Uckfield, Crowborough and rural Sussex benefitting over 170,000 patients in this area. Over 79% of East Sussex patients have so far benefitted. 2] To celebrate 20 years as a charity, Medi Tech Trust donated £25,000 to the Friends of Eastbourne Hospital to enable them to meet their target to purchase a replacement robot for use in urological operations. 3] Our small team of dedicated volunteers have carried out invaluable work receiving donations and actioning even more requests. Thousands of items of medical equipment and consumables, which would have cost over £2 million to buy, were sent to UK hospices and foodbanks as well as hospitals in the Ukraine, Sri Lanka and throughout Africa. We welcome more requests from medical institutions situated in low and middle income countries. 4] To encourage more recycling of unwanted though unused items, Medi Tech Trust has launched a UK collection service for those who cannot afford to send their items. 5] Our recycling initiative for disposable instruments continues to grow with more enquiries received from UK hospitals. This has enabled our charity to recycle and distribute even more instruments to LMIC hospitals. 6] Co-Chair Graham Watson and Dr Kymora McDonald visited South Africa for the first week of April 2023, followed by a further nine days in Malawi. During both visits, intensive training sessions were provided. 7] Medical equipment and surgical consumables worth nearly £30,000 were donated to upgrade the medical clinics in the Botswanan villages of Moletmane and Tsetsebjwe. 8] The use of glasses, such as Realwear and Vuzix Smart for surgical teaching and mentorship has assisted in establishing more virtual training sessions, especially with medical staff in African hospitals.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Achievements against objectives set	Para 1.41	Progress on the first two of our three objectives was achieved, though some aims for objective three has been extended for future years.
-------------------------------------	-----------	--

Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set	Para 1.41	No fund raising events were held during the past year due to our heavy involvement with our Medigive Initiative
Investment performance against objectives	Para 1.41	Our ongoing investment programme has been continued as it has proven to be an ideal method to safeguard the development of long term projects
Other		A fuller account of our achievements for this financial period can be read in our detailed Trustees' Report

Financial Review

Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period	Para 1.21	Despite continued donation expenditure and the reduced income from investments the charity has still maintained a healthy overall financial position.
Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held	Para 1.22	A percentage of Reserves are held in an interest bearing account allowing for easy access so that equipment for donation can be purchased without delay. A larger proportion of the Reserves has been invested on an income producing basis to assist in the increased expenditure incurred by the charity.
Amount of reserves held	Para 1.22	Accessible Reserves: £296,080 Invested Reserves: £2,997,471
Reasons for holding zero reserves	Para 1.22	N/A
Details of fund materially in deficit	Para 1.24	N/A
Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern	Para 1.23	N/A

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)	Para 1.47	There were three sources of income: Receipts from invested Reserves. Donations, each gratefully received, especially when Gift Aided. Fundraising through sport and social events
Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted	Para 1.46	Investment policies and objectives are already covered under the charity's policy on Reserves
A description of the principal risks facing the charity	Para 1.46	To protect against potential and unknown risks, the charity has an insurance policy that provides adequate cover for the charity in respect of public liability and Trustee indemnity.
Other		No funds are spent without full agreement by the Trustees at a meeting convened for that purpose.

Structure, Governance and Management

Description of charity's trusts:		
Type of governing document (trust deed, royal charter)	Para 1.25	Constitution
How is the charity constituted? (e.g unincorporated association, CIO)	Para 1.25	CIO
Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees	Para 1.25	The existing Trustees are authorised to approve and appoint new Trustees to our small charity as and when circumstances demand.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees	Para 1.51	Any person considered for a Trustee appointment would be given a copy of a Trustee's role and responsibility [CC3] prior to interview; be required to confirm a willingness of acceptance; and upon appointment, be provided with ongoing hands-on training. Two new Trustees were appointed under these procedures on the first day of this financial year.
The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works	Para 1.51	There are five Trustees, who carry out their duties on a non-remuneration basis. All policy decisions affecting the charity are collectively agreed upon by the Trustees.
Relationship with any related parties	Para 1.51	The charity does not have any relationship with other parties.
Other		

Reference and Administrative details

Charity name	MEDI TECH TRUST
Other name the charity uses	MTT
Registered charity number	1157837
Charity's principal address	Unit 6 Swan Barn Business Centre Swan Barn Road Hailsham BN27 2BY

Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

	Trustee name	Office (if any)	Dates acted if not for whole year	Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any)
1	Graham Michael WATSON	Co-Chairman	All year	The Trustees
2	Robert LEWIS	Co-Chairman [also acts as Secretary/CEO]	All year	The Trustees
3	Jonathan Richard PAYNE	Treasurer	All year	The Trustees
4	Sandra Kathleen LEWIS	Trustee	All year	The Trustees
5	Caroline Anne WATSON	Trustee	All year	The Trustees
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

Director name		
N/A		

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

Trustee name	Dates acted if not for whole year	
N/A		

Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

Description of the assets held in this capacity	N/A
Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects	N/A
Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets	N/A

Additional information (optional)

Names and addresses of advisers (Optional information)

Type of adviser	Name	Address
Investment	Rathbones	8 Finsbury Circus, London, EC2M 7AZ

Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (Optional information)

N/A

Exemptions from disclosure

Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

N/A

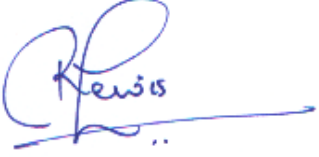
Other optional information

Co-Chairman Robert Lewis continues to act as the Secretary and CEO, so saving the charity from employing staff.

Declarations

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees

Signature(s)		
Full name(s)	ROBERT LEWIS	
Position (eg Secretary, Chair, etc)	Co-Chairman [Also acting as Secretary and CEO]	
Date	20 December 2023	

Charity Name: Medi Tech Trust		Charity No	1157837		
		Company No	-		
Annual accounts for the period					
Period start date	01/07/2022	To	Period end date	30/06/2023	

Section A Statement of financial activities (including summary income and expenditure account)

Recommended categories by activity	Guidance Note	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds	Prior year funds
		£	£	£	14661	£
		F01	F02	F03	F04	F05
Income (Note 3)					-	
Income and endowments from:						
Donations and legacies	S01	2,656	-	-	2,656	4,017
Charitable activities	S02		-	-	-	-
Other trading activities	S03		-	-	-	
Investments	S04	96,206	-	-	96,206	134,638
Separate material item of income	S05		-	-	-	
Other	S06	-	-	-	-	-
Total	S07	98,862	-	-	98,862	130,621
Expenditure (Notes 6)						
Expenditure on:						
Raising funds	S08		-	-	-	-
Charitable activities	S09	199,743	-	-	199,743	194,288
Separate material expense item	S10				-	-
Other	S11	-	-	-	-	-
Total	S12	199,743	-	-	199,743	194,288
Net income/(expenditure) before tax for the reporting period	S13	- 100,881	-	-	- 100,881	- 324,909
Tax payable	S14	-	-	-	-	-
Net income/(expenditure) after tax before investment gains/(losses)	S15	- 100,881	-	-	- 100,881	- 324,909
Net gains/(losses) on investments	S16		-	-	-	
Net income/(expenditure)	S17	- 100,881	-	-	- 100,881	- 324,909
Extraordinary items	S18	-	-	-	-	
Transfers between funds	S19	-	-	-	-	-
Other recognised gains/(losses):						
Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use	S20	-	-	-	-	-
Other gains/(losses)	S21	-	-	-	-	-
Net movement in funds	S22	- 100,881	-	-	- 100,881	- 324,909
Reconciliation of funds:						
Total funds brought forward	S23	3,532,643	-	-	3,532,643	3,857,552
Total funds carried forward	S24	3,431,762	-	-	3,431,762	3,532,643

Section B Balance sheet

		Guidance Note	Unrestricted	01/07/2022	Endowment	Total this	30/06/2022
			funds	£	funds	year	£
			£	£	£	£	£
			F01	F02	F03	F04	F05
Fixed assets							
Intangible assets (Note 15)	B01		-	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets (Note 14)	B02		151,599	-	-	151,599	143,181
Heritage assets (Note 16)	B03		-	-	-	-	-
Investments (Note 17)	B04		-	-	-	-	-
Total fixed assets	B05		151,599	-	-	151,599	143,181
Current assets							
Stocks (Note 18)	B06		-	-	-	-	-
Debtors (Note 19)	B07		1,575	-	-	1,575	2,114
Investments (Note 17.4)	B08		2,997,471	-	-	2,997,471	3,010,200
Cash at bank and in hand (Note 24)	B09		296,080	-	-	296,080	378,450
Total current assets	B10		3,295,126	-	-	3,295,126	3,390,764
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year (Note 20)	B11		14,963	-	-	14,963	1,302
Net current assets/(liabilities)	B12		3,280,163	-	-	3,280,163	3,389,462
Total assets less current liabilities	B13		3,431,762	-	-	3,431,762	3,532,643
Creditors: amounts falling due after one year (Note 20)	B14		-	-	-	-	-
Provisions for liabilities	B15		-	-	-	-	-
Total net assets or liabilities	B16		3,431,762	-	-	3,431,762	3,532,643
Funds of the Charity							
Endowment funds (Note 27)	B17		-	-	-	-	-
Restricted income funds (Note 27)	B18		-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted funds	B19		3,431,762	-	-	3,431,762	3,532,643
Revaluation reserve	B20		-	-	-	-	-
Fair value reserve	B21		-	-	-	-	-
Total funds	B22		3,431,762	-	-	3,431,762	3,532,643

The company was entitled to exemption from audit under s477 of the Companies Act 2006 relating to small companies.

The members have not required the company to obtain an audit in accordance with section 476 of the Companies Act 2006.

The directors acknowledge their responsibilities for complying with the requirements of the Companies Act with respect to accounting records and the preparation of accounts.

These accounts have been prepared in accordance with the provisions applicable to small companies subject to the small companies regime and in accordance with FRS102 SORP.

Signed by one or two trustees/directors on behalf of all the trustees/directors



Print Name	Date of approval dd/mm/yyyy
Robert Lewis (Trustee)	20/12/2023

Section C **Notes to the accounts**

Note 1 Basis of preparation

This section should be completed by all charities.

1.1 Basis of accounting

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

- and with* ☒ the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
- and with* ☐ the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)
- and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.*

* -Tick as appropriate

1.2 Going concern

If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;	<i>not applicable</i>
Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;	<i>not applicable</i>
Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.	<i>not applicable</i>

1.3 Change of accounting policy

The accounts present a true and fair view and no changes have been made to the accounting policies adopted in note { }.

Yes*	☒	
No*	☐	* -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;</i>	N/A
<i>(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and</i>	N/A
<i>(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS102 SORP.</i>	N/A

1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS102 SORP).

Yes*	☒	
No*	☐	* -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of any changes;</i>	N/A
<i>(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and</i>	N/A
<i>(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.</i>	N/A

1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS102 SORP).

Yes*	☒	
No*	☐	* -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of the prior period error;</i>	N/A
<i>(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and</i>	N/A
<i>(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.</i>	N/A

Note 2 Accounting policies

This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those deleted. Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.

2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy

no changes to accounting policies - N/A

Reconciliation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102

	Start of period £	End of period £
Fund balances as previously stated		
Adjustments:		

Fund balance as restated _____

Reconciliation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102

	End of £
Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated	
Adjustments:	

Previous period net income/(expenditure) as
restated _____

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 2

2.2 INCOME

Accounting policies

Recognition of income

These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when:

- the charity becomes entitled to the resources;
- it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources;
- the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Offsetting

There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Grants and donations

Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓

Legacies

Legacies are included in the SOFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Government grants

The charity has received government grants in the reporting period

Yes*	No*	N/a*
	✓	

Tax reclaims on donations and gifts

Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Contractual income and performance related grants

This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Donated goods

Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓

Donated services and facilities

Donated services and facilities are included in the SOFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SOFA.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Support costs

The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Volunteer help

The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓

Income from interest,

This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can

Yes*	No*	N/a*
------	-----	------

royalties and dividends	be measured reliably.	<table><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	✓					
✓								
Income from membership subscriptions	Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
		✓						
	Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
		✓						
Settlement of insurance claims	Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
✓								
Investment gains and losses	This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
✓								

2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES

Liability recognition	Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓								
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
✓														
Governance and support costs	Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice. Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓			Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
✓														
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
✓														
Grants with performance conditions	Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓						
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
		✓												
Grants payable without performance conditions	Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓						
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
		✓												
Redundancy cost	The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓						
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
		✓												
Deferred income	No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓								
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
✓														
Creditors	The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓								
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
✓														
Provisions for liabilities	A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓								
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
✓														
Basic financial instruments	The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 10.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓								
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
✓														

2.4 ASSETS

Tangible fixed assets for use by charity	These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least They are valued at cost. The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 14.	<table><tr><td>£200</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	£200			Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓					
£200														
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
✓														
Intangible fixed assets	The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 15. They are valued at cost.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>✓</td><td></td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*		✓		Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
	✓													
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
		✓												
Heritage assets	The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 16. They are valued at cost.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>✓</td><td></td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*		✓		Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
	✓													
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
		✓												
Investments	Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment. Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓			Yes*	No*	N/a*			
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
✓														
Yes*	No*	N/a*												

	maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments	☒	☐	☐
Stocks and work in progress	Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		☒	☐	☐
	Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		☒	☐	☐
	Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		☐	☐	☒
Debtors	Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		☒	☐	☐
Current asset investments	The charity has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short-term cash commitments as they fall due.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		☒	☐	☐
	They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		☒	☐	☐
POLICIES ADOPTED ADDITIONAL TO OR DIFFERENT FROM THOSE ABOVE	N/A			

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 3 **Income**

Analysis of income		Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Donations and legacies:	Donations and gifts	2,656	-	-	2,656	4,017
	Gift Aid		-	-	-	-
	Legacies	-	-	-	-	-
	General grants provided by government/other charities	-	-	-	-	-
	Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations	-	-	-	-	-
	Donated goods, facilities and services	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		2,656	-	-	2,656	4,017
Charitable activities:	Training fees		-	-	-	
			-	-	-	
			-	-	-	
	Other		-	-	-	
Total		-	-	-	-	-
Other trading activities:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-
Income from investments:	Interest income	5,084	-	-	5,084	521
	Dividend and share income	91,123	-	-	91,123	- 135,159
	Rental and leasing income	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		96,207	-	-	96,207	- 134,638
Separate material item of income	Sale of property		-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-
Other:	Conversion of endowment funds into income		-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a programme related investment	-	-	-	-	-
	Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL INCOME		98,863	-	-	98,863	- 130,621

Other information:

All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for:
(please provide description and amounts)

N/A

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.

N/A

Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

N/A

Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in income, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

N/A

Note 4 **Analysis of receipts of government grants**
N/A

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Government grant 1		-	-
Government grant 2		-	-
Government grant 3		-	-
Other		-	-
	Total	-	-

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.

Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.

Note 5 **Donated goods, facilities and services**

	This year £	Last year £
Seconded staff	-	-
Use of property	-	-
Other	-	-
	-	-

Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income.

Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.

|

Note 6

Expenditure

Analysis of expenditure		Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Expenditure on raising funds:	Incurred seeking donations	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking legacies	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking grants					
	Operating membership schemes and social lotteries					
	Staging fundraising events					
	Fundraising agents					
	Operating charity shops					
	Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity					
	Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity	-	-	-	-	-
	Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income	-	-	-	-	-
	Database development costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Other trading activities					
	Investment management costs:	-	-	-	-	
	Portfolio management costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Cost of obtaining investment advice	-	-	-	-	-
	Investment administration costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Intellectual property licencing costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on raising funds	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure on charitable activities	Purchase of equipment donated	100,073	-	-	100,073	115,812
	Other operating costs	99,670	-	-	99,670	78,476
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on charitable activities	199,743	-	-	199,743	194,288
Separate material item of expense		-	-	-	-	-
	Legal fees on sale of property		-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total other expenditure	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		199,743	-	-	199,743	194,288

Other information: N/A

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

Activity or programme	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total this year	Total prior year
	£	£	£	£	£
Activity 1					
Activity 2					
Other					
Total					

Prior year expenditure on charitable activities can be analysed as follows:

Within the expenditure items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in expenditure, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 7 **Extraordinary items - N/A**

Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Extraordinary item 1		-	-
Extraordinary item 2		-	-
Extraordinary item 3		-	-
Extraordinary item 4		-	-
Total extraordinary items		-	-

Section C

Notes to the accounts

Note 8

Funds received as agent - N/A

8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

Description/name of party	Related party (Yes or No)	Amount received		Amount paid out		Balance held at period end	
		This year	Last year	This year	Last year	This year	Last year
		£	£	£	£	£	£
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please disclose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

Description/name of party	Balance held at period end	
	This year	Last year
	£	£
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Section C	Notes to the accounts
------------------	------------------------------

Note 9 Support Costs

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds	Activity 1	Activity 2	Activity 3	Grand total	Basis of allocation (Describe method)
	£	£	£	£	£	
Governance	-	-		-	-	100% costs
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
Other	-	-		-	-	
Total	-	-		-	-	

Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.

100% of the governance costs are attributable to raising funds

Section C	Notes to the accounts
-----------	-----------------------

Note 10 **Details of certain types of expenditure**

Note 10.1 Fees for examination of the accounts

Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).

Independent examiner's fees

Assurance services other than independent examination

Tax advisory fees

Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner

This year £	Last year £
1500	1500
0	0
0	0
0	0

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 11

Paid employees

Please complete this note if the charity has any employees (transactions with Trustees dealt with in Note 28)

11.1 Staff Costs - no staff costs were incurred during this period

	This year £	Last year £
Salaries and wages	nil	nil
Social security costs	-	-
Pension costs (defined contribution pension plan)		
Other employee benefits	-	-
Total staff costs	-	-

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

N/A

Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000

N/A

Band	Number of employees
£60,000 to £69,999	-
£70,000 to £79,999	-
£80,000 to £89,999	-
£90,000 to £99,999	-
£100,000 to £109,999	-

Please provide the total amount paid to key management personnel (includes trustees and senior management) for their services to the charity. For specific amounts paid to trustees, see Note 28.

11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

	This year Number	Last year Number
Fundraising	-	-
Charitable Activities	-	-
Governance	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	NIL	NIL

11.3 Ex-gratia payments to employees and others (excluding trustees)

Please complete if an ex-gratia payment is made.

Please explain the nature of the payment

N/A

Please state the legal authority or reason for making the payment

N/A

Please state the amount of the payment (or value of any waiver of a right to an asset)

N/A

11.4 Redundancy payments

Please complete if any redundancy or termination payment is made in the period.

Total amount of payment

N/A

The nature of the payment (cash, asset etc.)

N/A

The extent of redundancy funding at the balance sheet date

N/A

Please state the accounting policy for any redundancy or termination payments

N/A

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)**

Note 12 **Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.**

12.1 Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.

Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense

N/A

Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.

N/A

12.2 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.

Please confirm that although the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.

N/A

Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity

N/A

12.3 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan

N/A

Explain how any liability arising from an agreement with a multi-employer plan to fund a deficit has been determined.

N/A



Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Note 13 Grantmaking

Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.

13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs	Total
Activity or project 1			£	£
Activity or project 2			-	-
Activity or project 3			-	-
Activity or project 4			-	-
Total	-	-	-	-

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.2 Grants made to institutions - N/A

My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.

No	<i>Please provide details of charity's URL.</i>
	<i>Provide details below</i>

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		-
Other unanalysed grants		-
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		nil

Note 14 Tangible fixed assets*Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets***14.1 Cost or valuation**

	Freehold land & buildings	Other land & buildings	Plant, machinery and motor vehicles	Fixtures, fittings and equipment	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
At the beginning of the year		132,400	-	32,357	164,757
Additions			-	20,955	20,955
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals		-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	132,400	-	53,312	185,712

14.2 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate		4% SL				

At beginning of the year		2,805	-	18,771	21,576
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	2,244	-	10,283	12,527
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	5,049	-	29,054	34,103

14.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	129,595	-	13,586	143,181
Net book value at the end of the year	-	127,351	-	24,258	151,609

14.4 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

No impairment on any assets incurred during the year

14.5 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

not applicable

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

not applicable

the methods applied and significant assumptions

not applicable

the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.

not applicable

14.6 Other disclosures

(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.

not applicable

(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.

not applicable

(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.

not applicable

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not

Note 15 Intangible assets*Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets***15.1 Cost or valuation**

	Project development costs	Patents and trademarks	Other	Total
	£	£	£	£
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.2 Amortisation and impairments

**Method of amortisation	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate					
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Amortisation	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-

15.3 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.4 Accounting policy*Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:**Reasons for choosing amortisation rates**Policies for the recognition of any capital development*

15.5 Impairment*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

--

15.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

<i>the effective date of the revaluation</i>	N/A
<i>the name of independent valuer, if applicable</i>	
<i>the methods applied</i>	
<i>the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.</i>	

15.7 Other disclosures

(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.

(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.

(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.

(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.

(v) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.

(vi) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual

Note 16**Heritage assets - N/A**

Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets

16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets

(i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.

(ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets.

16.2 Cost or valuation

	Heritage asset 1 £	Heritage asset 2 £	Heritage asset 3 £	Heritage asset 4 £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.3 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance
** Rate						

At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-

16.4 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

--

16.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

qualifications of independent valuer

the methods applied and significant assumptions

any significant limitations on the valuation

16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

	At valuation Group A	At cost Group B	Total
	£	£	£
Carrying amount at the beginning of the period	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Depreciation/impairment	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-
Carrying amount at the end of period	-	-	-

16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recognised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.

(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.

(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.

(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.

16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	£	£	£	£	£
Purchases					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-				
Other	-				
Donations					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total additions	-	-	-	-	-
Charge for impairment					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total charge for impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals					
Group A - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group B - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total disposals	-	-	-	-	-

Note 17 Investment assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)

	Cash & cash equivalents	Listed investments	Investment properties	Social investments	Other	Total
Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period	-	3,010,200		-	-	-
Add: additions to investments during period*	-	-		-	-	-
Less: disposals at carrying value	-	- 12,729		-	-	-
Less: impairments	-			-	-	-
Add: Reversal of impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): transfer in/(out) in the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrying (fair) value at end of year	-	2,997,471	-	-	-	-

*Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.

--

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.

Analysis of investments

	Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	-	-
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	-	-
Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)		

17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:

(i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity

Fair value during the year based on the amount paid during that year of acquisition

- (ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications
- (iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds
- (iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements

17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance sheet.

Analysis of current asset investments

- Cash or cash equivalents
- Listed investments
- Investment properties
- Social investments
- Other investments
- Total

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-
-	-
2,997,471	-
-	-
-	-
2,997,471	-

17.5 Guarantees

Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party

Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees

Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims

none
none
not applicable

17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

Description	This year £	Last year £
Total	nil	nil

Amount of concessionary loans received (Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

Description	This year £	Last year £
Total	nil	nil

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided

--

Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date

--

Amounts payable within 1 year

--

Amounts payable after more than 1 year

--

Amounts receivable within 1 year

--

Amounts receivable after more than 1 year

--

17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

The charity entrusts its investment strategy and activities to a registered fund manager, receiving regular reports

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

--

Where a charity or its subsidiary has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

--

Section C
Notes to the accounts
Note 18
Stocks

Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items

18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

Charitable activities:

Opening

Added in period

Expensed in period

Impaired

Closing

Other trading activities:

Opening

Added in period

Expensed in period

Impaired

Closing

Other:

Opening

Added in period

Expensed in period

Impaired

Closing

Total this year

Total previous year

Stock		Donated goods		Work in progress
For distribution	For resale	For distribution	For resale	
£	£	£	£	£
-	-	-	-	-
100,073	-	-	-	-
- 100,073	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-

18.2 Please specify the carrying amount of any stocks pledged as security for liabilities

--

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 19 Debtors and prepayments**

Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.

19.1 Analysis of debtors

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	470	587
Prepayments and accrued income	1,105	1,527
Other debtors	-	-
Total	1,575	2,114

Complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.

19.2 Disclosure of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	-	-
Prepayments and accrued income	-	-
Other debtors	-	-
Total	NIL	NIL

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 20 **Creditors and accruals**

Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.

20.1 Analysis of creditors

	Amounts falling due within one year		Amounts falling due after more than one year	
	This year £	Last year £	This year £	Last year £
Accruals for grants payable	-	-	-	-
Bank loans and overdrafts	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors	2,791	1,243	-	-
Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants		59	-	-
Accruals and deferred income	12,172		-	-
Taxation and social security	-	-	-	-
Other creditors	-	-	-	-
Total	14,963	1,302	NIL	NIL

20.2 Deferred income

Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.

Please explain the reasons why income is deferred.

Movement in deferred income account

Balance at the start of the reporting period

Amounts added in current period

Amounts released to income from previous periods

Balance at the end of the reporting period

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
-	-
NIL	NIL

Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges

You should complete this note if you have included in the charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.

21.1 Please provide:

- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;
- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and
- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.

N/A

21.2 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period

Balance at the start of the reporting period

Amounts added in current period

Amounts charged against the provision in the current period

Unused amounts reversed during the period

Balance at the end of the reporting period

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

21.3 For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified)..

--

21.4 Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.

--

Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments

22.1 Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

22.2 If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conditions related to its pledge should be given here.

Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets**23.1 Contingent liabilities**

Where the charity has contingent liabilities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

23.2 Contingent assets

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

23.3 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities

Please provide the following information where practicable:

Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibility of any reimbursement

Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 24 Cash at bank and in hand

Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)
Short term deposits
Cash at bank and on hand
Other
Total

This year £	Last year £
	-
-	-
296,080	378,450
-	-
296,080	378,450

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 25 Fair value of assets and liabilities

25.1 Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks.

Owing to the significant liquid assets the charity's risk to exposure is considered low. It's exposure to equity investments is minimised by the use of a fund manager.

25.2 Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.

N/A

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont
-----------	-----------------------	-------

Note 26	Events after the end of the reporting period
---------	--

Please complete this note where events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the reporting period.

Please provide details of the nature of the event

none

Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made

N/A

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 27

Charity funds

27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds' (which should include revaluation reserve and fair value reserve, if applicable). The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

* Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds (balancing figure)	N/a	N/a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funds as per balance sheet			-	-	-	-	-	-

Yes*

No*

Fund balances carried forward include assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency

Yes*	No*
✓	✓

If yes, please state the basis on which the assets and/or liabilities have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 27 **Charity funds**

27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds' (which should include revaluation reserve and fair value reserve, if applicable). The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other funds (balancing figure)</i>	N/a	N/a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funds as per balance sheet			-	-	-	-	-	-

Fund balances carried forward include assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency

Yes*	No*
☒	☒

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Note 27 **Charity funds (cont)**

27.3 Transfers between funds

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		NIL
Between endowment and restricted funds		NIL
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		NIL

27.4 Designated funds

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount

Note 28 Transactions with trustees and related parties

If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.

28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

TRUE

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value					Last year
		This year					
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	Other	TOTAL	
		£	£	£	£	£	

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

If a third party has been reimbursed for providing one or more trustees, state the nature of the payment and amount of the reimbursement.

State the number of trustees to whom retirement benefits are accruing under a defined contribution pension scheme.

28.2 Trustees' expenses

If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

FALSE

Type of expenses reimbursed	This year	Last year
	£	£
Travel & subsistence		1059
Accommodation		6500
Other (please specify):		
Postage printing & stationery		1693
Telephone		500
Equipment		903
TOTAL		10655

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

5

28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

TRUE

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount		Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
			£		£	£	£

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Note 29	Additional Disclosures
----------------	-------------------------------

The following are significant matters which are not covered in other notes and need to be included to provide a proper understanding of the accounts. If there is insufficient room here, please add a separate sheet.



Section A

Independent Examiner's Report

Report to the trustees/
members of

Charity Name
Medi Tech Trust

On accounts for the year
ended

30th June 2023

Charity no
(if any)

1157837

Set out on pages

1-2

(remember to include the page numbers of additional sheets)

I report to the trustees on my examination of the accounts of the above charity ("the Trust") for the year ended 30/06/2021.

Responsibilities and
basis of report

As the charity's trustees, you are responsible for the preparation of the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act").

I report in respect of my examination of the Trust's accounts carried out under section 145 of the 2011 Act and in carrying out my examination, I have followed all the applicable Directions given by the Charity Commission under section 145(5)(b) of the Act.

Independent
examiner's statement

I have completed my examination. I confirm that no material matters have come to my attention in connection with the examination (other than that disclosed below *) which gives me cause to believe that in, any material respect:

- the accounting records were not kept in accordance with section 130 of the Charities Act; or
- the accounts did not accord with the accounting records

I have no concerns and have come across no other matters in connection with the examination to which attention should be drawn in this report in order to enable a proper understanding of the accounts to be reached.

* Please delete the words in the brackets if they do not apply.

Signed:

Date:

20/12/2023

Name:

John Males

Relevant professional
qualification(s) or body
(if any):

ICAEW

Address:

30 – 34 North Street

Hailsham

East Sussex, BN27 1DW

Section B**Disclosure**

Only complete if the examiner needs to highlight material matters of concern (see CC32, Independent examination of charity accounts: directions and guidance for examiners).

Give here brief details of any items that the examiner wishes to disclose.

MEDI TECH TRUST

England & Wales - Charity number 1157837

Accounts



CHARITY COMMISSION
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Trustees' Annual Report for the period

From **1 July 2021** Period start date To **30 June 2022** Period end date

Charity name: **MEDI TECH TRUST**

Charity registration number: **1157837**

Objectives and Activities

	SORP reference	
Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document	Para 1.17	The objects of the CIO are the relief of sickness and the preservation and protection of public health for the public benefit.
Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts.	Para 1.17 and 1.19	The provision of, and assistance in the provision of: Medical equipment for use in hospitals and other community medical establishments; Training courses dedicated to enabling qualified medical staff to operate medical equipment already provided, or to be provided; Lectures, fora and newsletters devoted to advancing the education of the community in health care.
Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit	Para 1.18	The Trustees comply with their duty to have due regard to guidance published by the Charity Commission, in order to further its charitable purposes for the public benefit.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

	SORP reference	
Policy on grant making	Para 1.38	The long-term projected commitments made by the charity have not permitted the charity to distribute funds as grants to other good causes.
Policy on social investment including program related investment	Para 1.38	Income is allocated for specific projects or earmarked to purchase medical equipment. An ongoing investment programme is in place to safeguard the development of longer term projects.
Contribution made by volunteers	Para 1.38	The continuing contribution made by our small band volunteers has been more than gratefully appreciated.
Other		The Trustees have obtained the services of six casual volunteers to assist with their Medigive Initiative.

Achievements and Performance

	SORP reference	
Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole.	Para 1.20	• Launched in July 2021, Medigive® encourages hospitals and manufacturers to donate unwanted equipment or consumables. Full liability is accepted by MTT, so indemnifying the donor institution. Hospitals in low and middle income countries can apply for these items through our Medigive website, which is not open to the general public, without payment or fees and donors know that their items will definitely be put to good use and never sold. • Over 62,000 items of medical equipment and consumables, which would have cost over £1 million to buy, were sent to hospitals in the Ukraine, Senegal, Benin, Ethiopia and Sri Lanka, and to hospices in the UK. • Following the lifting of restrictions imposed by Covid-19 regulations, we have been able to recommence our recycling initiative for disposable instruments. Enquiries were received from several UK hospitals, which has enabled our charity to recycle and distribute even more instruments to LMIC hospitals. • During this financial year £16,300 worth of ultrasound medical equipment was donated to Kent General Hospital and a further £15,970 to East Sussex Outpatient Services for a portable scanner. • In January 2022, MTT recommenced its overseas training programme with Malawi as the first visit. • Following a three day session in Senegal In April 2022, an inaugural visit was made to Mauritania, where an intensive training programme was carried out, which was received with much acclamation. • Considerable problems have been experienced in the use of virtual reality hardware, mainly due to the instability of internet connectivity. A recent global upgrade has assisted in establishing more stable connections.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Achievements against objectives set	Para 1.41	Progress on each of our three objectives was achieved, though some aims have been extended for a further year.
Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set	Para 1.41	The main annual fund-raising event was cancelled due to the Covid-19 regulations. The Trustees have deferred some activities for the foreseeable future in the interests of the general public's health and safety.
Investment performance against objectives	Para 1.41	An ongoing investment programme is in place to safeguard the development of long term projects.
Other		A fuller account of our achievements for this financial period can be read in our detailed Trustees' Report.

Financial Review

Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period	Para 1.21	Despite continued donation expenditure and the reduction of income from investments the charity has still maintained a healthy overall financial position.
Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held	Para 1.22	A percentage of Reserves are held in an interest bearing account allowing for easy access so that equipment for donation can be purchased without delay. A larger proportion of the Reserves has been invested on an income producing basis to assist in the increased expenditure incurred by the charity.
Amount of reserves held	Para 1.22	Accessible: £378,450 Invested: £3,010,200
Reasons for holding zero reserves	Para 1.22	N/A
Details of fund materially in deficit	Para 1.24	N/A
Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern	Para 1.23	N/A

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)	Para 1.47	There were three sources of income: Income received from invested Reserves. Donations, each gratefully received, especially when Gift Aided. Fundraising, including sponsorship for sporting events.
Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted	Para 1.46	Investment policies and objectives are already covered under the charity's policy on Reserves.
A description of the principal risks facing the charity	Para 1.46	To protect against potential and unknown risks, the charity has an insurance policy that provides adequate cover for the charity in respect of public liability and Trustee indemnity.

Other		No funds are spent without the full agreement of the Trustees at a meeting convened for that purpose. We have again kept our overheads below 6% so that 94% of our income was spent on our objectives, due to unpaid trustees; no employees and prudent budgeting.
-------	--	--

Structure, Governance and Management

Description of charity's trusts:		
Type of governing document (trust deed, royal charter)	Para 1.25	Constitution
How is the charity constituted? (e.g unincorporated association, CIO)	Para 1.25	CIO
Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees	Para 1.25	The existing Trustees are entrusted with the authority to approve and appoint new Trustees as and when circumstances demand.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees	Para 1.51	Any person considered for a Trustee appointment would be given a copy of a Trustee's role and responsibility [CC3] prior to interview; be required to confirm a willingness of acceptance; and upon appointment, be provided with ongoing hands-on training. Two new Trustees were appointed under these procedures on the first day of this financial year.
The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works	Para 1.51	There are five Trustees, who carry out their duties on a non-remuneration basis. All policy decisions affecting the charity are collectively agreed upon by the Trustees.
Relationship with any related parties	Para 1.51	The charity does not have any relationship with other parties.
Other	Para 1.51	

Reference and Administrative details

Charity name	MEDI TECH TRUST
Other name the charity uses	MTT
Registered charity number	1157837
Charity's principal address	Unit 6 Swan Barn Business Centre Swan Barn Road Hailsham BN27 2BY

Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

	Trustee name	Office (if any)	Dates acted if not for whole year	Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any)
1	Graham Michael WATSON	Co-Chairman	All year	The Trustees
2	Robert LEWIS	Co-Chairman [also acts as Secretary]	All year	The Trustees
3	Jonathan Richard PAYNE	Treasurer	All year	The Trustees
4	Sandra Kathleen LEWIS	Trustee	All year	The Trustees
5	Caroline Anne WATSON	Trustee	All year	The Trustees
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

Director name		
N/A		

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

Trustee name	Dates acted if not for whole year	
N/A		

Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

Description of the assets held in this capacity	N/A
Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects	N/A
Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets	N/A

Additional information (optional)

Names and addresses of advisers (Optional information)

Type of adviser	Name	Address
-----------------	------	---------

Investment	Rathbones	8 Finsbury Circus, London, EC2M 7AZ

Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (Optional information)

N/A

Exemptions from disclosure

Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

Other optional information

Co-Chairman Robert Lewis continued to act as the Secretary, so saving the charity from employing staff.

Declarations

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees

Signature(s)		
Full name(s)	ROBERT LEWIS	
Position (eg Secretary, Chair, etc)	Co-Chairman [Acting Secretary]	

Date

24 November 2022

Charity Name: Medi Tech Trust		Charity No	1157837			
		Company No	-			
Annual accounts for the period						
Period start date	01/07/2021	To	Period end date	30/06/2022		

Section A Statement of financial activities (including summary income and expenditure account)

Recommended categories by activity	Guidance Note	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds	Prior year funds
		£ F01	£ F02	£ F03	14661 F04	£ F05
Income (Note 3)					-	
Income and endowments from:						
Donations and legacies	S01	4,017	-	-	4,017	2,722
Charitable activities	S02		-	-	-	-
Other trading activities	S03		-	-	-	
Investments	S04	- 134,638	-	-	- 134,638	430,813
Separate material item of income	S05		-	-	-	
Other	S06	-	-	-	-	-
Total	S07	- 130,621	-	-	- 130,621	433,535
Expenditure (Notes 6)						
Expenditure on:						
Raising funds	S08		-	-	-	-
Charitable activities	S09	194,288	-	-	194,288	183,255
Separate material expense item	S10				-	-
Other	S11	-	-	-	-	-
Total	S12	194,288	-	-	194,288	183,255
Net income/(expenditure) before tax for the reporting period	S13	- 324,909	-	-	- 324,909	250,280
Tax payable	S14	-	-	-	-	-
Net income/(expenditure) after tax before investment gains/(losses)	S15	- 324,909	-	-	- 324,909	250,280
Net gains/(losses) on investments	S16		-	-	-	
Net income/(expenditure) Extraordinary items	S17	- 324,909	-	-	- 324,909	250,280
Transfers between funds	S18	-	-	-	-	
Other recognised gains/(losses):	S19	-	-	-	-	-
Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use	S20	-	-	-	-	-
Other gains/(losses)	S21	-	-	-	-	-
Net movement in funds	S22	- 324,909	-	-	- 324,909	250,280
Reconciliation of funds:						
Total funds brought forward	S23	3,857,552	-	-	3,857,552	3,607,272
Total funds carried forward	S24	3,532,643	-	-	3,532,643	3,857,552

Section B Balance sheet

		Guidance Note	Unrestricted funds	01/07/2022	Endowment funds	Total this year	30/06/2021
			£	£	£	£	£
			F01	F02	F03	F04	F05
Fixed assets							
Intangible assets (Note 15)	B01		-	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets (Note 14)	B02		143,181	-	-	143,181	149,960
Heritage assets (Note 16)	B03		-	-	-	-	-
Investments (Note 17)	B04		-	-	-	-	-
Total fixed assets	B05		143,181	-	-	143,181	149,960
Current assets							
Stocks (Note 18)	B06		-	-	-	-	68,156
Debtors (Note 19)	B07		2,114	-	-	2,114	3,335
Investments (Note 17.4)	B08		3,010,200	-	-	3,010,200	3,334,505
Cash at bank and in hand (Note 24)	B09		378,450	-	-	378,450	347,978
Total current assets	B10		3,390,764	-	-	3,390,764	3,753,974
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year (Note 20)	B11		1,302	-	-	1,302	46,383
Net current assets/(liabilities)	B12		3,389,462	-	-	3,389,462	3,707,591
Total assets less current liabilities	B13		3,532,643	-	-	3,532,643	3,857,551
Creditors: amounts falling due after one year (Note 20)	B14		-	-	-	-	-
Provisions for liabilities	B15		-	-	-	-	-
Total net assets or liabilities	B16		3,532,643	-	-	3,532,643	3,857,551
Funds of the Charity							
Endowment funds (Note 27)	B17		-	-	-	-	-
Restricted income funds (Note 27)	B18		-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted funds	B19		3,532,643	-	-	3,532,643	3,857,551
Revaluation reserve	B20		-	-	-	-	-
Fair value reserve	B21		-	-	-	-	-
Total funds	B22		3,532,643	-	-	3,532,643	3,857,551

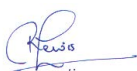
The company was entitled to exemption from audit under s477 of the Companies Act 2006 relating to small companies.

The members have not required the company to obtain an audit in accordance with section 476 of the Companies Act 2006.

The directors acknowledge their responsibilities for complying with the requirements of the Companies Act with respect to accounting records and the preparation of accounts.

These accounts have been prepared in accordance with the provisions applicable to small companies subject to the small companies regime and in accordance with FRS102 SORP.

Signed by one or two trustees/directors on behalf of all the trustees/directors



Print Name	Date of approval dd/mm/yyyy
Robert Lewis (Trustee)	16/12/2022

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 1 Basis of preparation

This section should be completed by all charities.

1.1 Basis of accounting

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

- and with* ☒ the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
- and with* ☐ the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)
- and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.*

* -Tick as appropriate

1.2 Going concern

If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;	not applicable
Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;	not applicable
Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.	not applicable

1.3 Change of accounting policy

The accounts present a true and fair view and no changes have been made to the accounting policies adopted in note { }.

Yes*	☒	* -Tick as appropriate
No*	☐	

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;	N/A
(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and	N/A
(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS102 SORP.	N/A

1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS102 SORP).

Yes*	☒	* -Tick as appropriate
No*	☐	

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of any changes;	N/A
(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and	N/A
(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.	N/A

1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS102 SORP).

Yes*	☒	* -Tick as appropriate
No*	☐	

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of the prior period error;	N/A
(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and	N/A
(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.	N/A

Note 2 Accounting policies

This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those deleted. Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.

2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy

no changes to accounting policies - N/A

Reconciliation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102

	Start of period £	End of period £
Fund balances as previously stated		
Adjustments:		

Fund balance as restated _____

Reconciliation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102

	End of £
Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated	
Adjustments:	

Previous period net income/(expenditure) as
restated _____

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 2

2.2 INCOME

Recognition of income

These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when:

- the charity becomes entitled to the resources;
- it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources;
- the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Offsetting

There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Grants and donations

Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓

Legacies

Legacies are included in the SOFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Government grants

The charity has received government grants in the reporting period

Yes*	No*	N/a*
	✓	

Tax reclaims on donations and gifts

Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Contractual income and performance related grants

This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Donated goods

Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓

Donated services and facilities

Donated services and facilities are included in the SOFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SOFA.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Support costs

The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
✓		

Volunteer help

The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓

Income from interest,

This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can

Yes*	No*	N/a*
------	-----	------

royalties and dividends	be measured reliably.	<table><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	✓					
✓								
Income from membership subscriptions	Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
		✓						
	Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
		✓						
Settlement of insurance claims	Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
✓								
Investment gains and losses	This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
✓								

2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES

Liability recognition	Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓								
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
✓														
Governance and support costs	Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice. Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓			Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
✓														
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
✓														
Grants with performance conditions	Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓						
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
		✓												
Grants payable without performance conditions	Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓						
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
		✓												
Redundancy cost	The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓						
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
		✓												
Deferred income	No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓								
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
✓														
Creditors	The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓								
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
✓														
Provisions for liabilities	A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓								
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
✓														
Basic financial instruments	The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 10.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓								
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
✓														

2.4 ASSETS

Tangible fixed assets for use by charity	These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least They are valued at cost. The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 14.	<table><tr><td colspan="3">£200</td></tr><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	£200			Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓					
£200														
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
✓														
Intangible fixed assets	The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 15. They are valued at cost.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>✓</td><td></td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*		✓		Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
	✓													
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
		✓												
Heritage assets	The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 16. They are valued at cost.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>✓</td><td></td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*		✓		Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
	✓													
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
		✓												
Investments	Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment. Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓			Yes*	No*	N/a*			
Yes*	No*	N/a*												
✓														
Yes*	No*	N/a*												

	maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments	<table><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	✓					
✓								
Stocks and work in progress	Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
	Yes*	No*	N/a*					
	✓							
Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓			
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
✓								
	Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*			✓
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
		✓						
Debtors	Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
	Yes*	No*	N/a*					
✓								
Current asset investments	The charity has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short-term cash commitments as they fall due.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓		
	Yes*	No*	N/a*					
	✓							
They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.	<table><tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Yes*	No*	N/a*	✓			
Yes*	No*	N/a*						
✓								
POLICIES ADOPTED ADDITIONAL TO OR DIFFERENT FROM THOSE ABOVE	N/A							

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 3

Income

Analysis of income		Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Donations and legacies:	Donations and gifts	4,017	-	-	4,017	2,722
	Gift Aid	-	-	-	-	-
	Legacies	-	-	-	-	-
	General grants provided by government/other charities	-	-	-	-	-
	Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations	-	-	-	-	-
	Donated goods, facilities and services	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		4,017	-	-	4,017	2,722
Charitable activities:	Training fees	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-
Other trading activities:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-
Income from investments:	Interest income	521	-	-	521	1,967
	Dividend and share income	- 135,159	-	-	- 135,159	428,846
	Rental and leasing income	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		- 134,638	-	-	- 134,638	430,813
Separate material item of income	Sale of property	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-
Other:	Conversion of endowment funds into income	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a programme related investment	-	-	-	-	-
	Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL INCOME		- 130,621	-	-	- 130,621	433,535

Other information:

All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for:
(please provide description and amounts)

N/A

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.

N/A

Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

N/A

Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in income, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

N/A

Note 4 **Analysis of receipts of government grants**
 N/A

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Government grant 1		-	-
Government grant 2		-	-
Government grant 3		-	-
Other		-	-
	Total	-	-

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.

Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.

Note 5 **Donated goods, facilities and services**

	This year £	Last year £
Seconded staff	-	-
Use of property	-	-
Other	-	-
	-	-

Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income.

Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.

|

Note 6

Expenditure

Analysis of expenditure		Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Expenditure on raising funds:	Incurred seeking donations	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking legacies	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking grants					
	Operating membership schemes and social lotteries					
	Staging fundraising events					
	Fundraising agents					
	Operating charity shops					
	Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity					
	Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity	-	-	-	-	-
	Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income	-	-	-	-	-
	Database development costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Other trading activities					
	Investment management costs:	-	-	-	-	
	Portfolio management costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Cost of obtaining investment advice	-	-	-	-	-
	Investment administration costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Intellectual property licencing costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on raising funds	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure on charitable activities	Purchase of equipment donated	115,812	-	-	115,812	111,801
	Other operating costs	78,476	-	-	78,476	71,454
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on charitable activities	194,288	-	-	194,288	183,255
Separate material item of expense		-	-	-	-	-
	Legal fees on sale of property		-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total other expenditure	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		194,288	-	-	194,288	183,255

Other information: N/A

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

Activity or programme	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total this year	Total prior year
	£	£	£	£	£
Activity 1					
Activity 2					
Other					
Total					

Prior year expenditure on charitable activities can be analysed as follows:

Within the expenditure items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in expenditure, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 7 Extraordinary items - N/A

Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Extraordinary item 1		-	-
Extraordinary item 2		-	-
Extraordinary item 3		-	-
Extraordinary item 4		-	-
Total extraordinary items		-	-

Section C

Notes to the accounts

Note 8

Funds received as agent - N/A

8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

Description/name of party	Related party (Yes or No)	Amount received		Amount paid out		Balance held at period end	
		This year	Last year	This year	Last year	This year	Last year
		£	£	£	£	£	£
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please disclose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

Description/name of party	Balance held at period end	
	This year	Last year
	£	£
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Section C**Notes to the accounts****Note 9 Support Costs**

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds	Activity 1	Activity 2	Activity 3	Grand total	Basis of allocation (Describe method)
	£	£	£	£	£	
Governance	-	-		-	-	100% costs
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
Other	-	-		-	-	
Total	-	-		-	-	

Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.

100% of the governance costs are attributable to raising funds

Section C	Notes to the accounts
-----------	-----------------------

Note 10 **Details of certain types of expenditure**

Note 10.1 Fees for examination of the accounts

Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).

Independent examiner's fees

Assurance services other than independent examination

Tax advisory fees

Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner

This year £	Last year £
1500	1500
0	0
0	0
0	0

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 11

Paid employees

Please complete this note if the charity has any employees (transactions with Trustees dealt with in Note 28)

11.1 Staff Costs - no staff costs were incurred during this period

	This year £	Last year £
Salaries and wages	nil	nil
Social security costs	-	-
Pension costs (defined contribution pension plan)	-	-
Other employee benefits	-	-
Total staff costs	-	-

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

N/A

Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000

N/A

Band	Number of employees
£60,000 to £69,999	-
£70,000 to £79,999	-
£80,000 to £89,999	-
£90,000 to £99,999	-
£100,000 to £109,999	-

Please provide the total amount paid to key management personnel (includes trustees and senior management) for their services to the charity. For specific amounts paid to trustees, see Note 28.

11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

	This year Number	Last year Number
Fundraising	-	-
Charitable Activities	-	-
Governance	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	NIL	NIL

11.3 Ex-gratia payments to employees and others (excluding trustees)

Please complete if an ex-gratia payment is made.

Please explain the nature of the payment

N/A

Please state the legal authority or reason for making the payment

N/A

Please state the amount of the payment (or value of any waiver of a right to an asset)

N/A

11.4 Redundancy payments

Please complete if any redundancy or termination payment is made in the period.

Total amount of payment

N/A

The nature of the payment (cash, asset etc.)

N/A

The extent of redundancy funding at the balance sheet date

N/A

Please state the accounting policy for any redundancy or termination payments

N/A

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)**

Note 12 **Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.**

12.1 *Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.*

Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense

N/A

Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.

N/A

12.2 *Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.*

Please confirm that although the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.

N/A

Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity

N/A

12.3 *Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.*

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan

N/A

Explain how any liability arising from an agreement with a multi-employer plan to fund a deficit has been determined.

N/A



Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Note 13 Grantmaking

Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.

13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs	Total
Activity or project 1			£	£
Activity or project 2			-	-
Activity or project 3			-	-
Activity or project 4			-	-
Total	-	-	-	-

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.2 Grants made to institutions - N/A

My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.

No	<i>Please provide details of charity's URL.</i>
	<i>Provide details below</i>

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		-
Other unanalysed grants		-
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		nil

Note 14 **Tangible fixed assets***Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets***14.1 Cost or valuation**

	Freehold land & buildings	Other land & buildings	Plant, machinery and motor vehicles	Fixtures, fittings and equipment	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
At the beginning of the year		132,400	-	30,589	162,989
Additions			-	1,768	1,768
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals		-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	132,400	-	32,357	164,757

14.2 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate		4% SL				

At beginning of the year	-	561	-	12,469	13,030
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	2,244	-	6,302	8,546
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	2,805	-	18,771	21,576

14.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	131,839	-	18,120	149,959
Net book value at the end of the year	-	129,595	-	13,586	143,181

14.4 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

No impairment on any assets incurred during the year

14.5 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

not applicable

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

not applicable

the methods applied and significant assumptions

not applicable

the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.

not applicable

14.6 Other disclosures

(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.

not applicable

(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.

not applicable

(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.

not applicable

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not

Note 15 Intangible assets*Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets***15.1 Cost or valuation**

	Project development costs	Patents and trademarks	Other	Total
	£	£	£	£
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.2 Amortisation and impairments

**Method of amortisation	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate					
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Amortisation	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-

15.3 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.4 Accounting policy*Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:**Reasons for choosing amortisation rates**Policies for the recognition of any capital development*

15.5 Impairment*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

15.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

<i>the effective date of the revaluation</i>	N/A
<i>the name of independent valuer, if applicable</i>	
<i>the methods applied</i>	
<i>the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.</i>	

15.7 Other disclosures

(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.

(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.

(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.

(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.

(v) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.

(vi) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual

Note 16 **Heritage assets - N/A**

Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets

16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets

(i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.

--

(ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets.

--

16.2 Cost or valuation

	Heritage asset 1 £	Heritage asset 2 £	Heritage asset 3 £	Heritage asset 4 £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.3 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance
** Rate						

At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-

16.4 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

--

16.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

qualifications of independent valuer

the methods applied and significant assumptions

any significant limitations on the valuation

16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

	At valuation Group A	At cost Group B	Total
	£	£	£
Carrying amount at the beginning of the period	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Depreciation/impairment	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-
Carrying amount at the end of period	-	-	-

16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recognised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.

(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.

(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.

(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.

16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	£	£	£	£	£
Purchases					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-				
Other	-				
Donations					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total additions	-	-	-	-	-
Charge for impairment					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total charge for impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals					
Group A - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group B - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total disposals	-	-	-	-	-

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 17 Investment assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)

	Cash & cash equivalents	Listed investments	Investment properties	Social investments	Other	Total
Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period	-	3,334,505		-	-	-
Add: additions to investments during period*	-	-		-	-	-
Less: disposals at carrying value	-	-		-	-	-
Less: impairments	-	- 324,305		-	-	- 324,305
Add: Reversal of impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): transfer in/(out) in the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrying (fair) value at end of year	-	3,010,200	-	-	-	- 324,305

*Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.

Analysis of investments

	Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	-	-
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	-	-
Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)		

17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:

(i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity

Fair value during the year based on the amount paid during that year of acquisition

- (ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications
- (iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds
- (iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements

17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance sheet.

Analysis of current asset investments

Cash or cash equivalents
Listed investments
Investment properties
Social investments
Other investments
Total

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-
-	-
3,010,200	-
-	-
-	-
3,010,200	-

17.5 Guarantees

Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party

Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees

Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims

none
none
not applicable

17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (*Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information*).

Description	This year £	Last year £
Total	nil	nil

Amount of concessionary loans received (*Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information*).

Description	This year £	Last year £
Total	nil	nil

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided

--

Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date

Amounts payable within 1 year

Amounts payable after more than 1 year

Amounts receivable within 1 year

Amounts receivable after more than 1 year

17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

Where a charity or its subsidiary has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

The charity entrusts its investment strategy and activities to a registered fund manager, receiving regular reports

Notes to the accounts

Stocks

18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

	Stock		Donated goods		Work in progress
	For distribution	For resale	For distribution	For resale	
	£	£	£	£	£
Charitable activities:					
<i>Opening</i>	55,656	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>		-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	- 55,656	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Other trading activities:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Other:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Total this year	-	-	-	-	-
Total previous year	55,656	-	-	-	-

--

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 19 Debtors and prepayments**

Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.

19.1 Analysis of debtors

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	587	2,242
Prepayments and accrued income	1,527	1,094
Other debtors	-	-
Total	2,114	3,336

Complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.

19.2 Disclosure of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	-	-
Prepayments and accrued income	-	-
Other debtors	-	-
Total	NIL	NIL

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Note 20 **Creditors and accruals**

Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.

20.1 Analysis of creditors

	Amounts falling due within one year		Amounts falling due after more than one year	
	This year £	Last year £	This year £	Last year £
Accruals for grants payable	-	-	-	-
Bank loans and overdrafts	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors	1,243	- 12,727	-	-
Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants	59	-	-	-
Accruals and deferred income		59,109	-	-
Taxation and social security	-	-	-	-
Other creditors	-	-	-	-
Total	1,302	46,382	NIL	NIL

20.2 Deferred income

Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.

Please explain the reasons why income is deferred.

Movement in deferred income account

Balance at the start of the reporting period

Amounts added in current period

Amounts released to income from previous periods

Balance at the end of the reporting period

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
-	-
NIL	NIL

Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges

You should complete this note if you have included in the charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.

21.1 Please provide:

- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;
- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and
- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.

N/A

21.2 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period

Balance at the start of the reporting period

Amounts added in current period

Amounts charged against the provision in the current period

Unused amounts reversed during the period

Balance at the end of the reporting period

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

21.3 For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified)..

21.4 Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments

22.1 Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

22.2 If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conditions related to its pledge should be given here.

Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets**23.1 Contingent liabilities**

Where the charity has contingent liabilities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

23.2 Contingent assets

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

23.3 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities

Please provide the following information where practicable:

Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibility of any reimbursement

Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 24 Cash at bank and in hand

Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)
Short term deposits
Cash at bank and on hand
Other
Total

This year £	Last year £
	-
-	-
378,450	-
-	-
378,450	-

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 25 Fair value of assets and liabilities

25.1 Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks.

Owing to the significant liquid assets the charity's risk to exposure is considered low. It's exposure to equity investments is minimised by the use of a fund manager.

25.2 Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.

N/A

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 26** **Events after the end of the reporting period**

Please complete this note where events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the reporting period.

Please provide details of the nature of the event

none

Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made

N/A

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 27

Charity funds

27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds' (which should include revaluation reserve and fair value reserve, if applicable). The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

* Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds (balancing figure)	N/a	N/a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funds as per balance sheet			-	-	-	-	-	-

Yes*

No*

Fund balances carried forward include assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency

Yes*	No*
✓	✓

If yes, please state the basis on which the assets and/or liabilities have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 27 **Charity funds**

27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds' (which should include revaluation reserve and fair value reserve, if applicable). The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds (balancing figure)	N/a	N/a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funds as per balance sheet			-	-	-	-	-	-

Fund balances carried forward include assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency

Yes*	No*
☒	☒

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Note 27 **Charity funds (cont)**

27.3 Transfers between funds

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		NIL
Between endowment and restricted funds		NIL
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		NIL

27.4 Designated funds

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount

Note 28 Transactions with trustees and related parties

If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.

28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

TRUE

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value					Last year
		This year					
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	Other	TOTAL	
		£	£	£	£	£	

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

If a third party has been reimbursed for providing one or more trustees, state the nature of the payment and amount of the reimbursement.

State the number of trustees to whom retirement benefits are accruing under a defined contribution pension scheme.

28.2 Trustees' expenses

If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

FALSE

Type of expenses reimbursed	This year	Last year
	£	£
Travel & subsistence		1059
Accommodation		6500
Other (please specify):		
Postage printing & stationery		1693
Telephone		500
Equipment		903
TOTAL		10655

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

5

28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

TRUE

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount		Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
			£		£	£	£

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 29	Additional Disclosures
---------	------------------------

The following are significant matters which are not covered in other notes and need to be included to provide a proper understanding of the accounts. If there is insufficient room here, please add a separate sheet.



Section A

Independent Examiner's Report

Report to the trustees/
members of

Charity Name
Medi Tech Trust

On accounts for the year
ended

30th June 2022

Charity no
(if any)

1157837

Set out on pages

1-2

(remember to include the page numbers of additional sheets)

I report to the trustees on my examination of the accounts of the above charity ("the Trust") for the year ended 30/06/2021.

Responsibilities and
basis of report

As the charity's trustees, you are responsible for the preparation of the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act").

I report in respect of my examination of the Trust's accounts carried out under section 145 of the 2011 Act and in carrying out my examination, I have followed all the applicable Directions given by the Charity Commission under section 145(5)(b) of the Act.

Independent
examiner's statement

I have completed my examination. I confirm that no material matters have come to my attention in connection with the examination (other than that disclosed below *) which gives me cause to believe that in, any material respect:

- the accounting records were not kept in accordance with section 130 of the Charities Act; or
- the accounts did not accord with the accounting records

I have no concerns and have come across no other matters in connection with the examination to which attention should be drawn in this report in order to enable a proper understanding of the accounts to be reached.

* Please delete the words in the brackets if they do not apply.

Signed:

Date:

14/12/2022

Name:

John Males

Relevant professional
qualification(s) or body
(if any):

ICAEW

Address:

30 – 34 North Street

Hailsham

East Sussex, BN27 1DW

Only complete if the examiner needs to highlight material matters of concern (see CC32, Independent examination of charity accounts: directions and guidance for examiners).

Give here brief details of any items that the examiner wishes to disclose.

MEDI TECH TRUST

England & Wales - Charity number 1157837

Accounts



CHARITY COMMISSION
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Trustees' Annual Report for the period

From **1 July 2020** Period start date To **30 June 2021** Period end date

Charity name: **MEDI TECH TRUST**

Charity registration number: **1157837**

Objectives and Activities

	SORP reference	
Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document	Para 1.17	The objects of the CIO are the relief of sickness and the preservation and protection of public health for the public benefit.
Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts.	Para 1.17 and 1.19	The provision of, and assistance in the provision of: Medical equipment for use in hospitals and other community medical establishments; Training courses dedicated to enabling qualified medical staff to operate medical equipment already provided, or to be provided; Lectures, fora and newsletters devoted to advancing the education of the community in health care.
Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit	Para 1.18	The Trustees comply with their duty to have due regard to guidance published by the Charity Commission, in order to further its charitable purposes for the public benefit.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

	SORP reference	
Policy on grant making	Para 1.38	The long-term projected commitments made by the charity have not permitted the charity to distribute funds as grants to other good causes.
Policy on social investment including program related investment	Para 1.38	Income is allocated for specific projects or earmarked to purchase medical equipment. An ongoing investment programme is in place to safeguard the development of longer term projects.
Contribution made by volunteers	Para 1.38	The continuing contribution made by our small band volunteers has been more than gratefully appreciated.
Other		The Trustees have obtained the services of six casual volunteers to assist with their Medigive Initiative.

Achievements and Performance

	SORP reference	
Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole.	Para 1.20	• As a direct result of our charity's efforts during the pandemic, Medi Tech Trust was honoured to receive the Queens Award for Voluntary Service, with a special designation for providing impactful support during the early months of the pandemic. • During lockdown, the MTT team devised a new project called MediGive based on their previous experiences. It provides an online platform for medical institutions and manufacturers to donate medical equipment and surgical supplies with no disposal or administration fees, which saves our vital services much needed funds. Medical establishments can apply to receive medical equipment and surgical supplies without payment or fees. The first beneficiary was The Martlets Hospice based in Hove, Sussex. • Following an urgent request from the Crisis Response Service for assistance in obtaining a bladder scanner, MTT immediately donated one, which has saved over 900 people being taken into hospital over the past year. • A £16,000 portable ultrasound machine was donated to a UK hospital. • 35 Brighton/Hove surgeries were invited to submit their individual Wish Lists each valued up to £3,000 to potentially aid over 230,000 surgery patients. Through three Community Initiatives over 360 items of medical equipment have been donated to over 60 surgeries, potentially aiding more than 500,000 East Sussex patients. • The prevalence of Hepatitis B and C is extremely high in Somaliland so MTT donated a portable ultrasound machine and specialist equipment to support a local screening project initiated by a UK doctor. • To assist in the fight against the Covid-19 pandemic in India, our charity donated 100 Pulse Oximeters. • Due to Covid-19 restrictions as no overseas visits could be made, the charity invested in the use of interactive media so that a full training programme could be organised. This programme is still being implemented and expanded. • Our recycling initiative for disposable instruments continued to be suspended for most of this financial year, due to the restrictions imposed by Covid-19 regulations,

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Achievements against objectives set	Para 1.41	Although progress on each of our three objectives was being achieved, lock down procedures meant that some aims have been extended for a further 12 months.
Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set	Para 1.41	The main annual fund-raising event was cancelled due to the Covid-19 regulations. The Trustees have deferred some activities for the foreseeable future in the interests of the general public's health and safety.
Investment performance against objectives	Para 1.41	An ongoing investment programme is in place to safeguard the development of long term projects.
Other		A fuller account of our achievements for this financial period can be read in our detailed Trustees' Report.

Financial Review

Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period	Para 1.21	Despite continued donation expenditure and the reduction of income from investments the charity has still maintained a healthy overall financial position.
Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held	Para 1.22	A percentage of Reserves are held in an interest bearing account allowing for easy access so that equipment for donation can be purchased without delay. A larger proportion of the Reserves has been invested on an income producing basis to assist in the increased expenditure incurred by the charity.
Amount of reserves held	Para 1.22	Accessible: £347,978 Invested: £3,334,505
Reasons for holding zero reserves	Para 1.22	N/A
Details of fund materially in deficit	Para 1.24	N/A
Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern	Para 1.23	N/A

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)	Para 1.47	There were three sources of income: Income received from invested Reserves. Donations, each gratefully received, especially when Gift Aided. Fundraising, including sponsorship for sporting events.
Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted	Para 1.46	Investment policies and objectives are already covered under the charity's policy on Reserves.
A description of the principal risks facing the charity	Para 1.46	To protect against potential and unknown risks, the charity has an insurance policy that provides adequate cover for the charity in respect of public liability and Trustee indemnity.

Other		No funds are spent without the full agreement of the Trustees at a meeting convened for that purpose Despite the enforced restrictions, with unpaid trustees; no employees and prudent budgeting, we have again kept our overheads under 6% so that 94% of our income was spent on our objectives.
-------	--	---

Structure, Governance and Management

Description of charity's trusts:		
Type of governing document (trust deed, royal charter)	Para 1.25	Constitution
How is the charity constituted? (e.g unincorporated association, CIO)	Para 1.25	CIO
Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees	Para 1.25	The existing Trustees are entrusted with the authority to approve and appoint new Trustees as and when circumstances demand.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees	Para 1.51	Any person considered for a Trustee appointment would be given a copy of a Trustee's role and responsibility [CC3] prior to interview; be required to confirm a willingness of acceptance; and upon appointment, be provided with ongoing hands-on training. Two new Trustees were appointed under these procedures on the first day of this financial year.
The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works	Para 1.51	There are five Trustees, who carry out their duties on a non-remuneration basis. All policy decisions affecting the charity are collectively agreed upon by the Trustees.
Relationship with any related parties	Para 1.51	The charity does not have any relationship with other parties.
Other	Para 1.51	

Reference and Administrative details

Charity name	MEDI TECH TRUST
Other name the charity uses	MTT
Registered charity number	1157837
Charity's principal address	Unit 6 Swan Barn Business Centre Swan Barn Road Hailsham BN27 2BY

Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

	Trustee name	Office (if any)	Dates acted if not for whole year	Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any)
1	Graham Michael WATSON	Co-Chairman	All year	The Trustees
2	Robert LEWIS	Co-Chairman [also acts as Secretary]	All year	The Trustees
3	Jonathan Richard PAYNE	Treasurer	All year	The Trustees
4	Sandra Kathleen LEWIS	Trustee	All year	The Trustees
5	Caroline Anne WATSON	Trustee	All year	The Trustees
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

Director name		
N/A		

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

Trustee name	Dates acted if not for whole year	
N/A		

Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

Description of the assets held in this capacity	N/A
Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects	N/A
Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets	N/A

Additional information (optional)

Names and addresses of advisers (Optional information)

Type of adviser	Name	Address
Investment	Rathbones	8 Finsbury Circus, London, EC2M 7AZ

Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (Optional information)

N/A

Exemptions from disclosure

Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

--

Other optional information

Co-Chairman Robert Lewis continued to act as the Secretary, so saving the charity from employing staff - a fortuitous move as all ancillary fundraising was non-existent due to the Covid-19 situation.

Declarations

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees

Signature(s)		
Full name(s)	ROBERT LEWIS	
Position (eg Secretary, Chair, etc)	Co-Chairman [Acting Secretary]	
Date	25 November 2021	

Charity Name: Medi Tech Trust		Charity No	1157837		
		Company No	-		
Annual accounts for the period					
Period start date	01/07/2020	To	Period end date	30/06/2021	

Section A Statement of financial activities (including summary income and expenditure account)

Recommended categories by activity	Guidance Note	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds	Prior year funds
		£ F01	£ F02	£ F03	14661 F04	£ F05
Income (Note 3)					-	
Income and endowments from:						
Donations and legacies	S01	2,722	-	-	2,722	11,411
Charitable activities	S02		-	-	-	1,494
Other trading activities	S03		-	-	-	
Investments	S04	430,813	-	-	430,813	108,450
Separate material item of income	S05		-	-	-	15,000
Other	S06	-	-	-	-	-
Total	S07	433,535	-	-	433,535	136,355
Expenditure (Notes 6)						
Expenditure on:						
Raising funds	S08		-	-	-	-
Charitable activities	S09	183,255	-	-	183,255	239,245
Separate material expense item	S10				-	1,222
Other	S11	-	-	-	-	-
Total	S12	183,255	-	-	183,255	240,467
Net income/(expenditure) before tax for the reporting period	S13	250,280	-	-	250,280	- 104,112
Tax payable	S14	-	-	-	-	-
Net income/(expenditure) after tax before investment gains/(losses)	S15	250,280	-	-	250,280	- 104,112
Net gains/(losses) on investments	S16		-	-	-	- 128,915
Net income/(expenditure) Extraordinary items	S17	250,280	-	-	250,280	- 233,027
Transfers between funds	S18	-	-	-	-	
Other recognised gains/(losses):	S19	-	-	-	-	-
Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use	S20	-	-	-	-	-
Other gains/(losses)	S21	-	-	-	-	-
Net movement in funds	S22	250,280	-	-	250,280	- 233,027
Reconciliation of funds:						
Total funds brought forward	S23	3,607,272	-	-	3,607,272	3,840,298
Total funds carried forward	S24	3,857,552	-	-	3,857,552	3,607,271

Section B Balance sheet

		Guidance Note	Unrestricted funds £	01/07/2020 £	Endowment funds £	Total this year £	30/06/2021 £
			F01	F02	F03	F04	F05
Fixed assets							
Intangible assets (Note 15)	B01		-	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets (Note 14)	B02		149,960	-	-	149,960	14,661
Heritage assets (Note 16)	B03		-	-	-	-	-
Investments (Note 17)	B04		-	-	-	-	-
Total fixed assets	B05		149,960	-	-	149,960	14,661
Current assets							
Stocks (Note 18)	B06		68,156	-	-	68,156	80,656
Debtors (Note 19)	B07		3,335	-	-	3,335	3,494
Investments (Note 17.4)	B08		3,334,505	-	-	3,334,505	3,000,983
Cash at bank and in hand (Note 24)	B09		347,978	-	-	347,978	508,103
Total current assets	B10		3,753,974	-	-	3,753,974	3,593,236
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year (Note 20)	B11		46,383	-	-	46,383	625
Net current assets/(liabilities)	B12		3,707,591	-	-	3,707,591	3,592,611
Total assets less current liabilities	B13		3,857,551	-	-	3,857,551	3,607,272
Creditors: amounts falling due after one year (Note 20)	B14		-	-	-	-	-
Provisions for liabilities	B15		-	-	-	-	-
Total net assets or liabilities	B16		3,857,551	-	-	3,857,551	3,607,272
Funds of the Charity							
Endowment funds (Note 27)	B17		-	-	-	-	-
Restricted income funds (Note 27)	B18		-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted funds	B19		3,857,551	-	-	3,857,551	3,607,272
Revaluation reserve	B20		-	-	-	-	-
Fair value reserve	B21		-	-	-	-	-
Total funds	B22		3,857,551	-	-	3,857,551	3,607,272

The company was entitled to exemption from audit under s477 of the Companies Act 2006 relating to small companies.

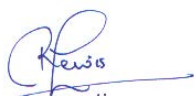
The members have not required the company to obtain an audit in accordance with section 476 of the Companies Act 2006.

#####

The directors acknowledge their responsibilities for complying with the requirements of the Companies Act with respect to accounting records and the preparation of accounts.

These accounts have been prepared in accordance with the provisions applicable to small companies subject to the small companies regime and in accordance with FRS102 SORP.

Signed by one or two trustees/directors on behalf of all the trustees/directors



Print Name	Date of approval dd/mm/yyyy
Robert Lewis (Trustee)	23/12/2021

Section C

Notes to the accounts

Note 1 Basis of preparation

This section should be completed by all charities.

1.1 Basis of accounting

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

- and with*

✓

 the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
- and with*

--

 the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)
- and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.*

--

* -Tick as appropriate

1.2 Going concern

If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;

not applicable

Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;

not applicable

Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.

not applicable

1.3 Change of accounting policy

The accounts present a true and fair view and no changes have been made to the accounting policies adopted in note { }.

Yes*

✓

No*

--

* -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;</i>	N/A
<i>(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and</i>	N/A

<i>(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS102 SORP.</i>	N/A
--	-----

1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS102 SORP).

Yes*	☒	* -Tick as appropriate
No*	☐	

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of any changes;</i>	N/A
<i>(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and</i>	N/A
<i>(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.</i>	N/A

1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS102 SORP).

Yes*	☒	* -Tick as appropriate
No*	☐	

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of the prior period error;</i>	N/A
<i>(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and</i>	N/A
<i>(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.</i>	N/A

Note 2 Accounting policies

This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those deleted. Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.

2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy

no changes to accounting policies - N/A

Reconciliation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102

	Start of period £	End of period £
Fund balances as previously stated		
Adjustments:		

Fund balance as restated _____

Reconciliation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102

	End of period £
Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated	
Adjustments:	

Previous period net income/(expenditure) as restated _____

Note 2

Accounting policies

2.2 INCOME

Recognition of income

These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when:

- the charity becomes entitled to the resources;
- it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources;
- the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
☒	☐	☐

Offsetting

There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
☒	☐	☐

Grants and donations

Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).

Yes*	No*	N/a*
☒	☐	☐

In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*	No*	N/a*
☐	☐	☒

Legacies

Legacies are included in the SoFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
☒	☐	☐

Government grants

The charity has received government grants in the reporting period

Yes*	No*	N/a*
☐	☒	☐

Tax reclaims on donations and gifts

Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
☒	☐	☐

Contractual income and performance related grants

This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
☒	☐	☐

Donated goods

Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
☒	☐	☐

The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
☒	☐	☐

Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
☒	☐	☐

Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
☒	☐	☐

Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
☐	☐	☒

Donated services and facilities

Donated services and facilities are included in the SoFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
☒	☐	☐

Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SoFA.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
☒	☐	☐

Support costs

The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.

Yes*	No*	N/a*
☒	☐	☐

Voluntary help

The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in

Yes*	No*	N/a*
☐	☐	☐

volunteer help	the trustees' annual report.			✓
Income from interest, royalties and dividends	This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can be measured reliably.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
Income from membership subscriptions	Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
				✓
	Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
				✓
Settlement of insurance claims	Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
Investment gains and losses	This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES				
Liability recognition	Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
Governance and support costs	Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
	Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
Grants with performance conditions	Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
				✓
Grants payable without performance conditions	Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
				✓
Redundancy cost	The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
				✓
Deferred income	No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
Creditors	The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
Provisions for liabilities	A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
Basic financial instruments	The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 10.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
2.4 ASSETS				
Tangible fixed assets for use by charity	These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least	£200		
	They are valued at cost.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		✓		
	The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 14.			
Intangible fixed assets	The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 15.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
			✓	
	They are valued at cost.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
				✓
Heritage assets	The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 16.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
			✓	
	They are valued at cost.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
				✓

Investments	Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		☒	☐	☐
	Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		☒	☐	☐
Stocks and work in progress	Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		☒	☐	☐
	Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		☒	☐	☐
	Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		☐	☐	☒
Debtors	Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		☒	☐	☐
Current asset investments	The charity has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short-term cash commitments as they fall due.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		☒	☐	☐
	They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.	Yes*	No*	N/a*
		☒	☐	☐
POLICIES ADOPTED ADDITIONAL TO OR DIFFERENT FROM THOSE ABOVE	N/A			

Note 3

Income

Analysis of income		Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Donations and legacies:	Donations and gifts	2,722	-	-	2,722	10,669
	Gift Aid	-	-	-	-	742
	Legacies	-	-	-	-	-
	General grants provided by government/other charities	-	-	-	-	-
	Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations	-	-	-	-	-
	Donated goods, facilities and services	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		2,722	-	-	2,722	11,411
Charitable activities:	Training fees	-	-	-	-	1,063
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	432
Total		-	-	-	-	1,495
Other trading activities:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-
Income from investments:	Interest income	1,967	-	-	1,967	3,322
	Dividend and share income	428,846	-	-	428,846	105,128
	Rental and leasing income	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		430,813	-	-	430,813	108,450
Separate material item of income	Sale of property	-	-	-	-	15,000
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	15,000
Other:	Conversion of endowment funds into income	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a programme related investment	-	-	-	-	-
	Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL INCOME		433,535	-	-	433,535	136,356

Other information:

All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for:
(please provide description and amounts)

N/A

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.

N/A

Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

N/A

Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in income, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

N/A

Note 4 Analysis of receipts of government grants

N/A

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Government grant 1		-	-
Government grant 2		-	-
Government grant 3		-	-
Other		-	-
	Total	-	-

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.

Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.

Note 5 Donated goods, facilities and services

	This year £	Last year £
Seconded staff	-	-
Use of property	-	-
Other	-	-

Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.

Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income.

Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.

|

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 6

Expenditure

	Analysis of expenditure	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Expenditure on raising funds:	Incurred seeking donations	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking legacies	-	-	-	-	-
	Incurred seeking grants					
	Operating membership schemes and social lotteries					
	Staging fundraising events					
	Fundraising agents					
	Operating charity shops					
	Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity					
	Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity	-	-	-	-	-
	Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income	-	-	-	-	-
	Database development costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Other trading activities					
	Investment management costs:	-	-	-	-	-
	Portfolio management costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Cost of obtaining investment advice	-	-	-	-	-
	Investment administration costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Intellectual property licencing costs	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on raising funds	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure on charitable activities	Purchase of equipment donated	111,801	-	-	111,801	176,907
	Other operating costs	71,454	-	-	71,454	63,560
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total expenditure on charitable activities	183,255	-	-	183,255	240,467
Separate material item of expense		-	-	-	-	-
	Legal fees on sale of property		-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-

Total other expenditure		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		183,255	-	-	183,255	240,467

Other information: N/A

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

Activity or programme	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total this year	Total prior year
	£	£	£	£	£
Activity 1					
Activity 2					
Other					
Total					

Prior year expenditure on charitable activities can be analysed as follows:

Within the expenditure items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in expenditure, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Note 7 **Extraordinary items - N/A**

Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Extraordinary item 1		-	-
Extraordinary item 2		-	-
Extraordinary item 3		-	-
Extraordinary item 4		-	-
Total extraordinary items		-	-

Section C	Notes to the accounts
------------------	------------------------------

Note 8 **Funds received as agent - N/A**

8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

Description/name of party	Related party (Yes or No)	Amount received		Amount paid out		Balance held at period end	
		This year	Last year	This year	Last year	This year	Last year
		£	£	£	£	£	£
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please disclose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

Description/name of party	Balance held at period end	
	This year	Last year
	£	£
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total		-

Section C**Notes to the accounts****Note 9 Support Costs**

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds £	Activity 1 £	Activity 2 £	Activity 3 £	Grand total £	Basis of allocation (Describe method)
Governance	-	-		-	-	100% costs
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-	
Other	-	-		-	-	
Total	-	-		-	-	

Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.

100% of the governance costs are attributable to raising funds

Section C	Notes to the accounts
-----------	-----------------------

Note 10 **Details of certain types of expenditure**

Note 10.1 Fees for examination of the accounts

Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).

Independent examiner's fees

Assurance services other than independent examination

Tax advisory fees

Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner

This year £	Last year £
1500	1200
0	0
0	0
0	0

Note 11

Paid employees

Please complete this note if the charity has any employees (transactions with Trustees dealt with in Note 28)

11.1 Staff Costs - no staff costs were incurred during this period

	This year £	Last year £
Salaries and wages	nil	nil
Social security costs	-	-
Pension costs (defined contribution pension plan)		
Other employee benefits	-	-
Total staff costs	-	-

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

N/A

Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000

N/A

Band	Number of employees
£60,000 to £69,999	-
£70,000 to £79,999	-
£80,000 to £89,999	-
£90,000 to £99,999	-
£100,000 to £109,999	-

Please provide the total amount paid to key management personnel (includes trustees and senior management) for their services to the charity. For specific amounts paid to trustees, see Note 28.

11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

	This year Number	Last year Number
Fundraising	-	-
Charitable Activities	-	-
Governance	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	NIL	NIL

11.3 Ex-gratia payments to employees and others (excluding trustees)

Please complete if an ex-gratia payment is made.

Please explain the nature of the payment

N/A

Please state the legal authority or reason for making the payment

N/A

Please state the amount of the payment (or value of any waiver of a right to an asset)

N/A

11.4 Redundancy payments

Please complete if any redundancy or termination payment is made in the period.

Total amount of payment

N/A

The nature of the payment (cash, asset etc.)

N/A

The extent of redundancy funding at the balance sheet date

N/A

Please state the accounting policy for any redundancy or termination payments

N/A

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)**

Note 12 **Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.**

12.1 Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.

Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense

N/A

Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.

N/A

12.2 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.

Please confirm that although the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.

N/A

Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity

N/A

12.3 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan

N/A

Explain how any liability arising from an agreement with a multi-employer plan to fund a deficit has been determined.

N/A



Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 13 **Grantmaking**

Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.

13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs	Total
Activity or project 1			£	£
Activity or project 2			-	-
Activity or project 3			-	-
Activity or project 4			-	-
Total	-	-	-	-

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.2 Grants made to institutions - N/A

My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.

No	<i>Please provide details of charity's URL.</i>
	<i>Provide details below</i>

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		-
Other unanalysed grants		-
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		nil

Note 14 Tangible fixed assets*Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets***14.1 Cost or valuation**

	Freehold land & buildings	Other land & buildings	Plant, machinery and motor vehicles	Fixtures, fittings and equipment	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
At the beginning of the year		-	-	22,717	22,717
Additions		132,400	-	7,872	140,272
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals		-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	132,400	-	30,589	162,989

14.2 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate		4% SL				

At beginning of the year	-	-	-	8,056	8,056
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	561	-	4,413	4,974
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	561	-	12,469	13,030

14.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	14,661	14,661
Net book value at the end of the year	-	131,839	-	18,120	149,959

14.4 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

No impairment on any assets incurred during the year

14.5 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

not applicable

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

not applicable

the methods applied and significant assumptions

not applicable

the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.

not applicable

14.6 Other disclosures

(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.

not applicable

(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.

not applicable

(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.

not applicable

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable

Section C

Notes to the accounts

Note 15 Intangible assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets

15.1 Cost or valuation

	Project development costs	Patents and trademarks	Other	Total
	£	£	£	£
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.2 Amortisation and impairments

**Method of amortisation	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate					
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Amortisation	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-

15.3 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.4 Accounting policy

Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:

Reasons for choosing amortisation rates

Policies for the recognition of any capital development

15.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

--

15.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

<i>the effective date of the revaluation</i>	N/A
<i>the name of independent valuer, if applicable</i>	
<i>the methods applied</i>	
<i>the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.</i>	

15.7 Other disclosures

(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.

(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.

(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.

(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.

(v) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.

(vi) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual

Note 16**Heritage assets - N/A**

Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets

16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets

(i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.

(ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets.

16.2 Cost or valuation

	Heritage asset 1 £	Heritage asset 2 £	Heritage asset 3 £	Heritage asset 4 £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.3 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance
** Rate						

At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-

16.4 Net book value

Nat book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.5 Impairment

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

--

16.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

qualifications of independent valuer

the methods applied and significant assumptions

any significant limitations on the valuation

--

16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

	At valuation Group A	At cost Group B	Total
	£	£	£
Carrying amount at the beginning of the period	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Depreciation/impairment	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-
Carrying amount at the end of period	-	-	-

16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recognised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.

(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.

(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.

(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.

16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	£	£	£	£	£
Purchases					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-				
Other	-				
Donations					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total additions	-	-	-	-	-
Charge for impairment					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total charge for impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals					
Group A - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group B - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total disposals	-	-	-	-	-

Note 17 Investment assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)

	Cash & cash equivalents	Listed investments	Investment properties	Social investments	Other	Total
Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period	-	-		-	-	-
Add: additions to investments during period*	-	-		-	-	-
Less: disposals at carrying value	-	-		-	-	-
Less: impairments	-	-		-	-	-
Add: Reversal of impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): transfer in/(out) in the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrying (fair) value at end of year	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.

Analysis of investments

	Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	-	-
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	-	-
Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)		

17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:

- (i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity
- (ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications
- (iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds
- (iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements

Fair value during the year based on the amount paid during that year of acquisition

17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance sheet.

Analysis of current asset investments

Cash or cash equivalents
Listed investments
Investment properties
Social investments
Other investments
Total

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-
-	-
3,334,505	-
-	-
-	-
3,334,505	-

17.5 Guarantees

Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party

Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees

Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims

none
none
not applicable

17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (*Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information*).

Description	This year £
Total	nil

Amount of concessionary loans received (*Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information*).

Description	This year £
Total	nil

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided

Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date

Amounts payable within 1 year

Amounts payable after more than 1 year

Amounts receivable within 1 year

Amounts receivable after more than 1 year

17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

Where a charity or its subsidiary has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

The charity entrusts its investment strategy and activities to a registered fund i receiving regular reports

Last year £
nil

Last year £
nil

manager,

Section C
Notes to the accounts
Note 18 Stocks

Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items

18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

	Stock		Donated goods		Work in progress
	For distribution	For resale	For distribution	For resale	
	£	£	£	£	£
Charitable activities:					
<i>Opening</i>	80,656	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>		-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	- 12,500	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	68,156	-	-	-	-
Other trading activities:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Other:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Total this year	68,156	-	-	-	-
Total previous year	80,656	-	-	-	-

**18.2 Please specify the carrying amount of any
stocks pledged as security for liabilities**

--

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 19 Debtors and prepayments**

Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.

19.1 Analysis of debtors

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	2,242	2,796
Prepayments and accrued income	1,094	698
Other debtors	-	-
Total	3,336	3,494

Complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.

19.2 Disclosure of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)

	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	-	-
Prepayments and accrued income	-	-
Other debtors	-	-
Total	NIL	NIL

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 20 Creditors and accruals***Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.***20.1 Analysis of creditors**

	Amounts falling due within one year		Amounts falling due after more than one year	
	This year £	Last year £	This year £	Last year £
Accruals for grants payable	-	-	-	-
Bank loans and overdrafts	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors	- 12,727	625	-	-
Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants	-	-	-	-
Accruals and deferred income	59,109	-	-	-
Taxation and social security	-	-	-	-
Other creditors	-	-	-	-
Total	46,382	625	NIL	NIL

20.2 Deferred income*Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.**Please explain the reasons why income is deferred.*

--

Movement in deferred income account

Balance at the start of the reporting period

Amounts added in current period

Amounts released to income from previous periods

Balance at the end of the reporting period

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
-	-
NIL	NIL

Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges

You should complete this note if you have included in the charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.

21.1 Please provide:

- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;
- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and
- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.

N/A

21.2 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period

Balance at the start of the reporting period
 Amounts added in current period
 Amounts charged against the provision in the current period
 Unused amounts reversed during the period
 Balance at the end of the reporting period

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

21.3 For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified)..

--

21.4 Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.

--

Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments

22.1 Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

--

22.2 If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conditions related to its pledge should be given here.

--

Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets**23.1 Contingent liabilities**

Where the charity has contingent liabilities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

23.2 Contingent assets

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

23.3 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities

Please provide the following information where practicable:

Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibility of any reimbursement

Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
-----------	-----------------------	--------

Note 24 Cash at bank and in hand

Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)

Short term deposits

Cash at bank and on hand

Other

Total

This year £	Last year £
	-
-	-
347,978	508,103
-	-
347,978	508,103

Note 25 Fair value of assets and liabilities

25.1 Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks.

Owing to the significant liquid assets the charity's risk to exposure is considered low. It's exposure to equity investments is minimised by the use of a fund manager.

25.2 Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.

N/A



Section A

Independent Examiner's Report

Report to the trustees/
members of

Charity Name
Medi Tech Trust

On accounts for the year
ended

30th June 2021

Charity no
(if any)

1157837

Set out on pages

1-2

(remember to include the page numbers of additional sheets)

I report to the trustees on my examination of the accounts of the above charity ("the Trust") for the year ended 30/06/2021.

Responsibilities and
basis of report

As the charity's trustees, you are responsible for the preparation of the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act").

I report in respect of my examination of the Trust's accounts carried out under section 145 of the 2011 Act and in carrying out my examination, I have followed all the applicable Directions given by the Charity Commission under section 145(5)(b) of the Act.

Independent
examiner's statement

I have completed my examination. I confirm that no material matters have come to my attention in connection with the examination (other than that disclosed below *) which gives me cause to believe that in, any material respect:

- the accounting records were not kept in accordance with section 130 of the Charities Act; or
- the accounts did not accord with the accounting records

I have no concerns and have come across no other matters in connection with the examination to which attention should be drawn in this report in order to enable a proper understanding of the accounts to be reached.

** Please delete the words in the brackets if they do not apply.*

Signed:

Date:

23/12/2021

Name:

John Males

Relevant professional
qualification(s) or body
(if any):

ICAEW

Address:

30 – 34 North Street

Hailsham

East Sussex, BN27 1DW

Only complete if the examiner needs to highlight material matters of concern (see CC32, Independent examination of charity accounts: directions and guidance for examiners).

Give here brief details of any items that the examiner wishes to disclose.